

# The **Life of $\pi$** : History and Computation **A Talk for Pi Day** or Other Days

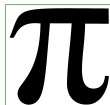
**Jonathan M. Borwein** FRSC FAA FAAAS

Laureate Professor & Director of CARMA  
University of Newcastle

<http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/jon/piday-16.pdf>

3.14 pm, March 14, 2016


Revised 3.20.16 for *Western* 05.04.16




- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# The 2016 Nerenberg Lecture

2016  
NERENBERG LECTURE  
Presented by the Department of Applied Mathematics



The Life of Pi  
A Talk for Pi Day



TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 2016  
7:30 PM  
Western University  
388 Building Rm. 3255

**JONATHAN M. BORWEIN**  
FRSC, FAAAS, FBAS, FAA, FAMS  
The University of Newcastle

The desire to understand  $\pi$ , the challenge, and originally the need, to calculate ever more accurate values of  $\pi$ , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, has captured the imagination of mathematicians—great and less great—for many many centuries. And, especially recently,  $\pi$  has provided compelling examples of computational mathematics.

$\pi$ , uniquely in mathematics, is pervasive in popular culture and the popular imagination. In this lecture I shall intersperse a largely chronological account of  $\pi$ 's mathematical and numerical status with examples of its ubiquity.

TECHNICAL LECTURE  
Thursday, April 7, 2016  
2:30 PM - 3:30 PM  
Western University, Middlesex College Rm 110

Western Science

Dedicated to the memory of Paddy Nerenberg  
March 17 1936-1993

CARMA

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

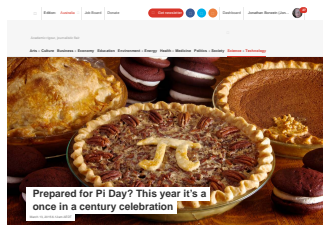
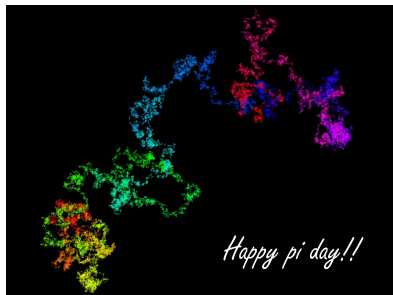
## The 2016 Nerenberg Lecture



Dedicated to the memory of Paddy Nerenberg  
March 17 1936-1993

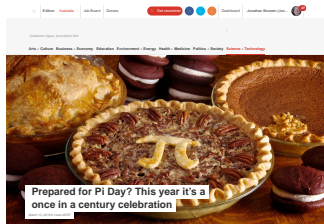
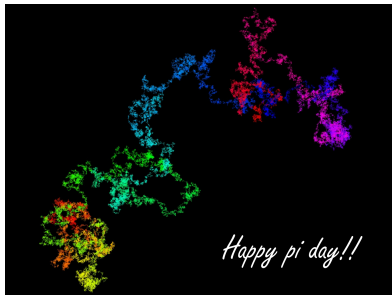
CARMA

## The Life of Pi: From this extended on line presentation we shall sample



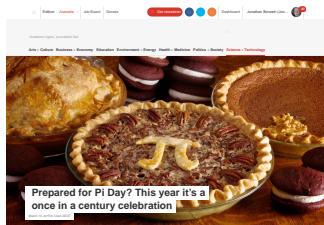
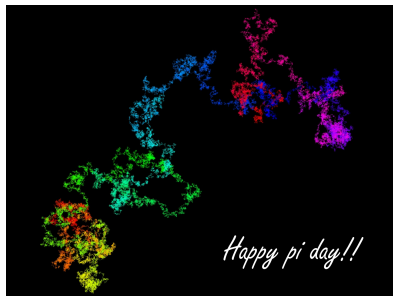
- Pi in popular culture: Pi Day — 3.14 (.15 in 2015)
- Why Pi? From utility to ... normality.
- Recent computations and digit extraction methods.

## The Life of Pi: From this extended on line presentation we shall sample



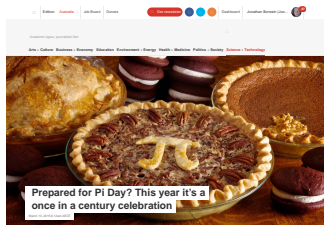
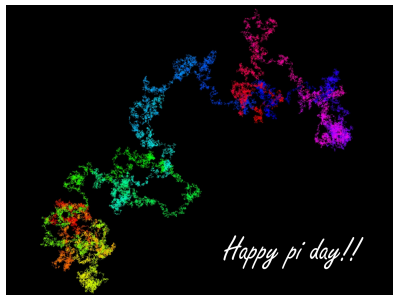
- Pi in popular culture: Pi Day — 3.14 (.15 in 2015)
- Why Pi? From utility to ... normality.
- Recent computations and digit extraction methods.

## The Life of Pi: From this extended on line presentation we shall sample



- Pi in popular culture: Pi Day — 3.14 (.15 in 2015)
- Why Pi? From utility to ... normality.
- Recent computations and digit extraction methods.

## The Life of Pi: From this extended on line presentation we shall sample



- Pi in popular culture: Pi Day — 3.14 (.15 in 2015)
- Why Pi? From utility to ... normality.
- Recent computations and digit extraction methods.

## Outline. We will cover **Some of:**

IBM

- 1 29. Pi's Childhood  
Links and References  
Babylon, Egypt and Israel  
Archimedes Method circa 250 BCE  
Precalculus Calculation Records  
The Fairly Dark Ages
- 2 48. Pi's Adolescence  
Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic
- 3 53. Adulthood of Pi  
Machin Formulas  
Newton and Pi  
Calculus Calculation Records  
Mathematical Interlude, II  
Why Pi? Utility and Normality
- 4 84. Pi in the Digital Age  
Ramanujan-type Series  
The ENIACalculator  
Reduced Complexity Algorithms  
Modern Calculation Records  
A Few Trillion Digits of Pi
- 5 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$   
BBP Digit Algorithms  
Mathematical Interlude, III  
Hexadecimal Digits  
BBP Formulas Explained  
BBP for Pi squared — in base 2 and base 3

# CARMA

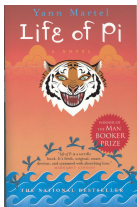


CARMA



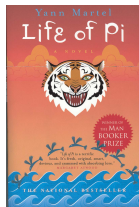
## Introduction: Pi is ubiquitous

- The desire to understand  $\pi$ , the challenge, and originally the need, to calculate ever more accurate values of  $\pi$ , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, has captured mathematicians — **great and less great** — for eons.
- And, especially recently,  $\pi$  has provided **compelling examples** of computational mathematics.



Pi, uniquely in mathematics, is pervasive in popular culture and the popular imagination.

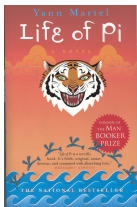
In this talk I shall intersperse a **largely chronological account** of  $\pi$ 's mathematical and numerical status with examples of its ubiquity.



CARMA

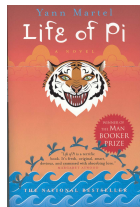
## Introduction: Pi is ubiquitous

- The desire to understand  $\pi$ , the challenge, and originally the need, to calculate ever more accurate values of  $\pi$ , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, has captured mathematicians — **great and less great** — for eons.
- And, especially recently,  $\pi$  has provided **compelling examples** of computational mathematics.



Pi, uniquely in mathematics, is pervasive in popular culture and the popular imagination.

In this talk I shall intersperse a largely chronological account of  $\pi$ 's mathematical and numerical status with examples of its ubiquity.



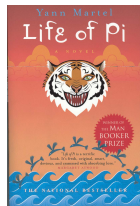
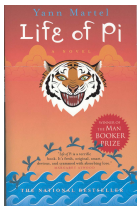
CARMA

## Introduction: Pi is ubiquitous

- The desire to understand  $\pi$ , the challenge, and originally the need, to calculate ever more accurate values of  $\pi$ , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, has captured mathematicians — **great and less great** — for eons.
- And, especially recently,  $\pi$  has provided **compelling examples** of computational mathematics.

Pi, uniquely in mathematics,  
is pervasive in popular culture  
and the popular imagination.

In this talk I shall intersperse  
a largely **chronological account** of  $\pi$ 's  
mathematical and numerical status  
with examples of its ubiquity.



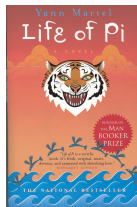
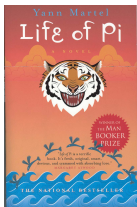
CARMA

## Introduction: Pi is ubiquitous

- The desire to understand  $\pi$ , the challenge, and originally the need, to calculate ever more accurate values of  $\pi$ , the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, has captured mathematicians — **great and less great** — for eons.
- And, especially recently,  $\pi$  has provided **compelling examples** of computational mathematics.

Pi, uniquely in mathematics,  
is pervasive in popular culture  
and the popular imagination.

In this talk I shall intersperse  
a **largely chronological account** of  $\pi$ 's  
mathematical and numerical status  
with examples of its ubiquity.

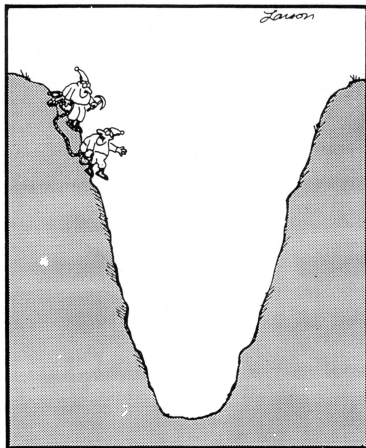


CARMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important mathematics;
- of its history and philosophy;
- about the evolution of computers and computation;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- proof and truth (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



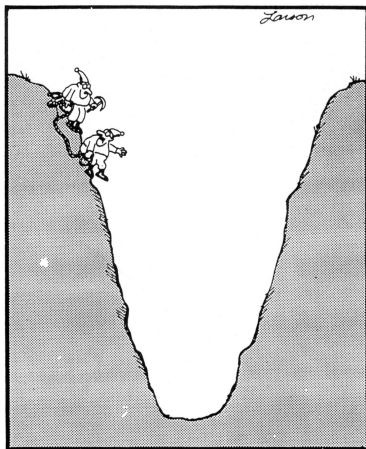
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important mathematics;
- of its history and philosophy;
- about the evolution of computers and computation;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- proof and truth (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



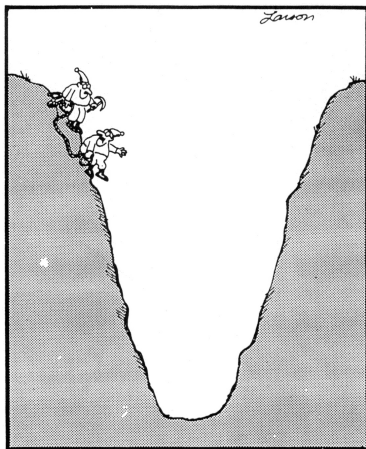
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its history and philosophy;
- about the evolution of computers and computation;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- proof and truth (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



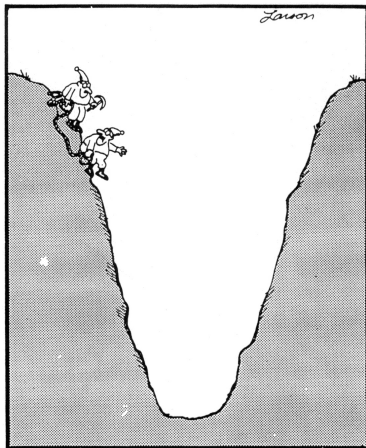
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of computers and computation;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- **proof and truth** (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



"Because it's not there."

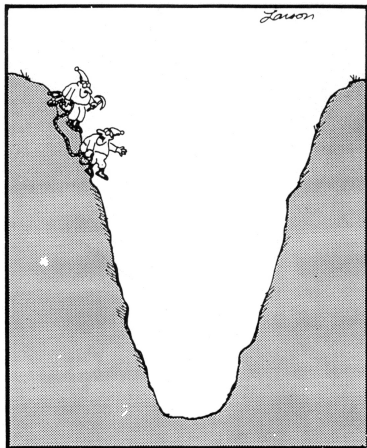
RMA



## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of computers and computation;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- **proof and truth** (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



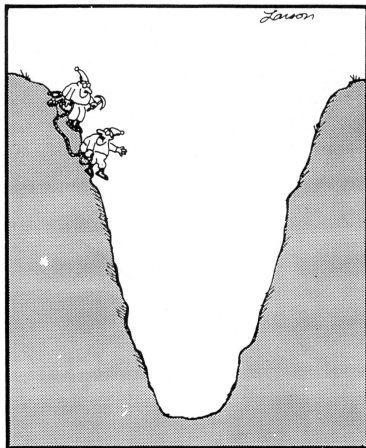
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- **about the evolution of computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- **proof and truth (certainty and likelihood)**;
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



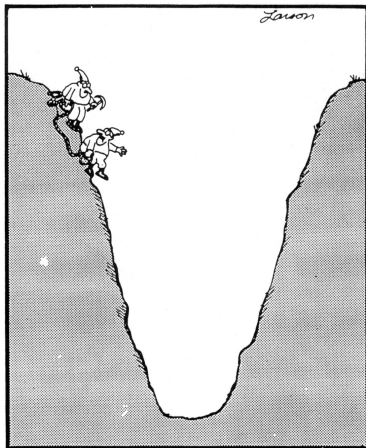
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and science;
- **proof and truth** (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



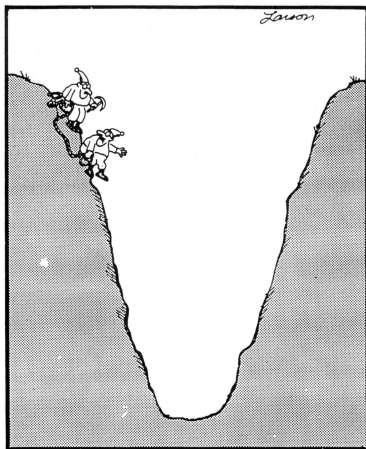
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, **philosophy and science**;
- proof and truth (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



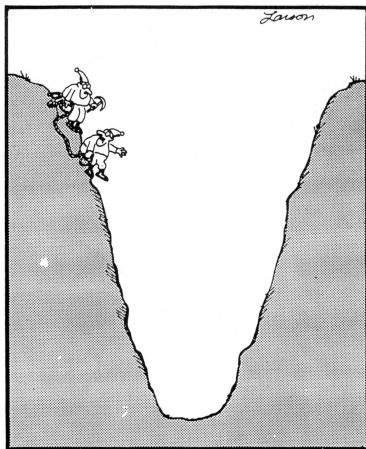
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and **science**;
- proof and truth (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



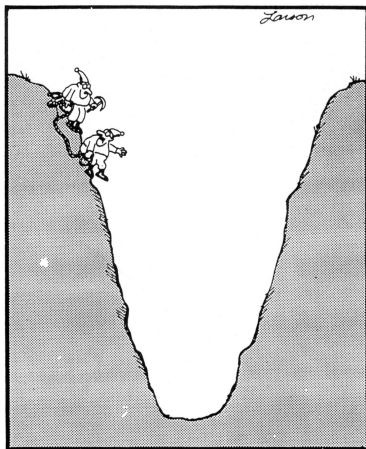
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and **science**;
- **proof and truth (certainty and likelihood)**;
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



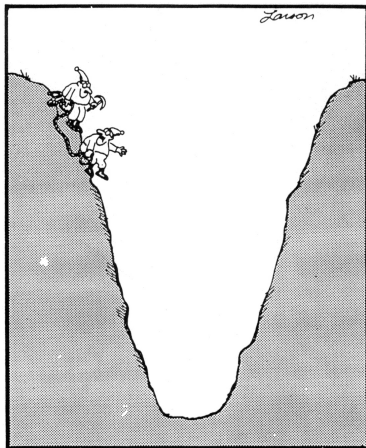
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and **science**;
- **proof and truth** (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



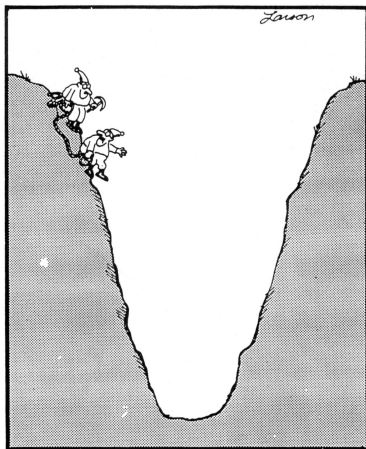
"Because it's not there."

RMA

## The Life of Pi Teaches a Great Deal:

We shall learn that scientists are humans and see a lot:

- of important **mathematics**;
- of its **history and philosophy**;
- about the evolution of **computers and computation**;
- of general history, philosophy and **science**;
- **proof and truth** (certainty and likelihood);
- of just plain interesting — sometimes *weird* — stuff.



"Because it's not there."

RMA



## Mnemonics for Pi Abound: Piems — Word lengths give digits



"When you're young, it comes naturally, but when you get a little older, you have to rely on mnemonics."

Now I, even I, would celebrate  
(3 1 4 1 5 9)

In rhymes inapt, the great  
(2 6 5 3 5)

Immortal Syracusan, rivaled  
nevermore,

Who in his wondrous lore,  
Passed on before

Left men for guidance  
How to circles mensurate.

– punctuation is always ignored

## Mnemonics for Pi Abound: Piems — Word lengths give digits



"When you're young, it comes naturally, but when you get a little older, you have to rely on mnemonics."

Now I, even I, would celebrate

(3 1 4 1 5 9)

In rhymes inapt, the great

(2 6 5 3 5)

Immortal Syracusan, rivaled  
nevermore,

Who in his wondrous lore,

Passed on before

Left men for guidance

How to circles mensurate.

— punctuation is always ignored

## Mnemonics for Pi Abound: Piems — Word lengths give digits



"When you're young, it comes naturally, but when you get a little older, you have to rely on mnemonics."

Now I, even I, would celebrate  
(3 1 4 1 5 9)

In rhymes inapt, the great  
(2 6 5 3 5)

Immortal Syracusan, rivaled  
nevermore,

Who in his wondrous lore,  
Passed on before

Left men for guidance  
How to circles mensurate.

– punctuation is always ignored

## Mnemonics for Pi Abound: Piems — Word lengths give digits



"When you're young, it comes naturally, but when you get a little older, you have to rely on mnemonics."

Now I, even I, would celebrate

(3 1 4 1 5 9)

In rhymes inapt, the great

(2 6 5 3 5)

Immortal Syracusan, rivaled  
nevermore,

Who in his wondrous lore,

Passed on before

Left men for guidance

How to circles mensurate.

— punctuation is always ignored

## Mnemonics for Pi Abound: Piems — Word lengths give digits



"When you're young, it comes naturally, but when you get a little older, you have to rely on mnemonics."

Now I, even I, would celebrate  
(3 1 4 1 5 9)

In rhymes inapt, the great  
(2 6 5 3 5)

Immortal Syracusan, rivaled  
nevermore,

Who in his wondrous lore,  
Passed on before

Left men for guidance  
How to circles mensurate.

– punctuation is always ignored

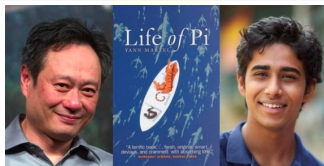
## Life of Pi (2001):

Yann Martel's 2002 **Booker Prize** novel starts

‘‘My name is  
Piscine Molitor Patel  
known to all as Pi Patel  
For good measure I added

$$\pi = 3.14$$

and I then drew a large circle  
which I sliced in two with a  
diameter, to evoke that basic  
lesson of geometry.’’



2013 Ang Lee's movie version (4 Oscars)



- 1706. Notation of  $\pi$  introduced by William Jones.
- 1737. Leonhard Euler (1707-83) popularized  $\pi$ .
  - One of the three or four greatest mathematicians of all times:
  - He introduced much of our modern notation:  $\int, \Sigma, \phi, e, \Gamma, \dots$

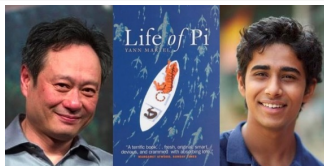
CARMA

## Life of Pi (2001):

Yann Martel's 2002 **Booker Prize** novel starts

‘‘My name is  
Piscine Molitor Patel  
known to all as Pi Patel  
For good measure I added  
 $\pi = 3.14$

and I then drew a large circle  
which I sliced in two with a  
diameter, to evoke that basic  
lesson of geometry.’’



2013 Ang Lee's movie version (4 Oscars)



- 1706. Notation of  $\pi$  introduced by William Jones.
- 1737. Leonhard Euler (1707-83) popularized  $\pi$ .
  - One of the three or four greatest mathematicians of all times:
  - He introduced much of our modern notation:  $\int, \Sigma, \phi, e, \Gamma, \dots$

CARMA

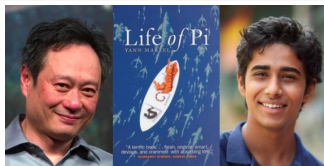
## Life of Pi (2001):

Yann Martel's 2002 **Booker Prize** novel starts

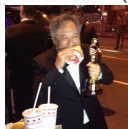
‘‘My name is  
Piscine Molitor Patel  
known to all as Pi Patel  
For good measure I added

$$\pi = 3.14$$

and I then drew a large circle  
which I sliced in two with a  
diameter, to evoke that basic  
lesson of geometry.’’



2013 Ang Lee's movie version (4 Oscars)



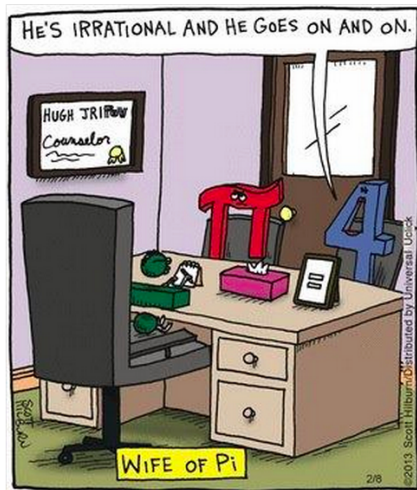
- **1706.** Notation of  $\pi$  introduced by **William Jones**.
- **1737.** **Leonhard Euler (1707-83)** popularized  $\pi$ .
  - One of the three or four **greatest mathematicians** of all times:
  - He introduced much of our modern notation:  $\int, \Sigma, \phi, e, \Gamma, \dots$

CARMA



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

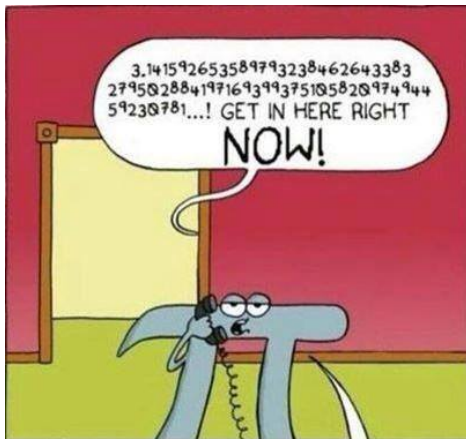
## Wife of Pi (2013)



CARMA

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

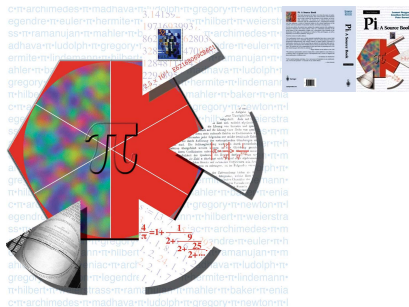
## Life of Pi (2014)



I'VE GOT TO GO. MY MOM ONLY USES MY  
FULL NAME WHEN I'M IN BIG TROUBLE.

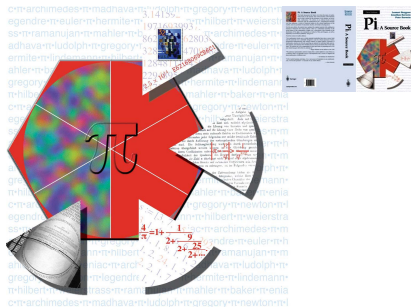
CARMA

## Pi: the Source Book (1997)



- **Berggren, Borwein and Borwein**, 3rd Ed, Springer, **2004**. (3,650 years of copyright releases. *E-rights* for Ed. 4 are in process.)
  - **MacTutor** at [www-gap.dcs.st-and.ac.uk/~history](http://www-gap.dcs.st-and.ac.uk/~history) (my home town) is a good **informal mathematical history** source.
  - See also [www.cecm.sfu.ca/~jborwein/pi\\_cover.html](http://www.cecm.sfu.ca/~jborwein/pi_cover.html).

## Pi: the Source Book (1997)

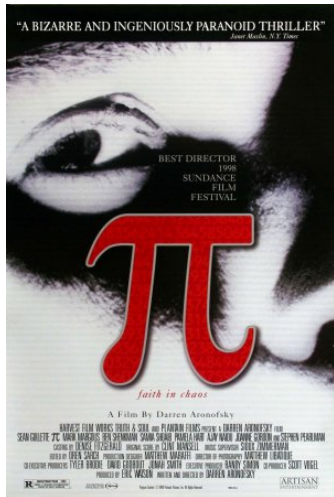


- **Berggren, Borwein and Borwein**, 3rd Ed, Springer, **2004**. (3,650 years of copyright releases. *E-rights* for Ed. 4 are in process.)
  - **MacTutor** at [www-gap.dcs.st-and.ac.uk/~history](http://www-gap.dcs.st-and.ac.uk/~history) (my home town) is a good **informal mathematical history** source.
  - See also [www.cecm.sfu.ca/~jborwein/pi\\_cover.html](http://www.cecm.sfu.ca/~jborwein/pi_cover.html).



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

## Pi the Movie (1998): a Sundance screenplay winner



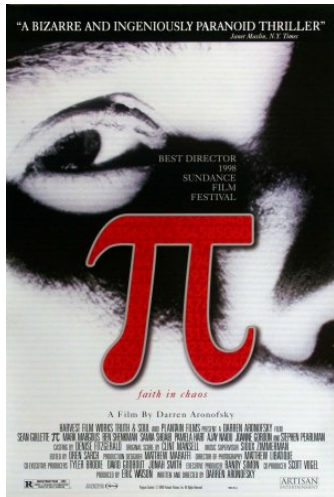
Roger Ebert gave the film 3.5 stars out of 4: "Pi is a thriller. I am not very thrilled these days by whether the bad guys will get shot or the chase scene will end one way instead of another. You have to make a movie like that pretty skillfully before I care.

"But I am thrilled when a man risks his mind in the pursuit of a dangerous obsession."

CARMA

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

## Pi the Movie (1998): a Sundance screenplay winner



Roger Ebert gave the film 3.5 stars out of 4: "Pi is a thriller. I am not very thrilled these days by whether the bad guys will get shot or the chase scene will end one way instead of another. You have to make a movie like that pretty skillfully before I care.

"But I am thrilled when a man risks his mind in the pursuit of a dangerous obsession."

CARMA

# Pi the URL

Pi to 1,000,000 places



Pi to one MILLION decimal places

3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841971693993751058209749445923078164062862089986280348253421170679  
8214808651328230664709384460955058223172535940812848111745028410270193852110555964462294895493038196  
442881097566593446128475648233786783165271201909145648566923460348610454326648213393607260249141273  
724587006066315588174881520920962829254091715364367892590360011330530548820466521384146951945116094  
330572073657599195309218611738193261179310511854807446237996274956735188575272489122793818301194912  
9833673362440656643086021394946395224737190702179860943702770539217176293176752384674818467669405132  
000568127145263560827785771342757789609173637178721468440901224953430146549853710507922796892589235  
4201995611212902196086403441815981362977477130996051870721134999999837297804995105973173281609631859  
502445945534698030264252230825334685035261931188171010003137838752886587533208381420617177669147303  
5982534904287554687311595628638823537875937519577818577805321712268066130019278766111959092162401989  
380952572010654858632788659361538182796823030195203530185296899577362259941389124972177528347911351  
55748572425415069595082953116861727859889079598381754637464839319255060400927701671139009848824012  
85836160363707660104770183942955596198946767837449448255379774726847104047534642080466842590694912  
9313167702898915210475216205696602405803815019351253382400355876402479467326391419927260426992279  
67823547816360093417216412199245863150302861829745570674983805494588586926995690927210797509302955  
321165344987202755960236480665499119881834797753566369807426542527862551818417574627890977727938000  
8164706001614524192173217214772350141441973568548163611573525521334757418494684385232390739414333  
45477624168625189835694855620992192221842725502542568876717904946016534668049886272327191786058784383  
827967976681451009538837863609506800642251252051173929848960841284886269456042419652850222106611863  
0674427862203919494540172371378669095636437191728746776465757396241389086583264599581339047802759009  
946576407895126946839835295709825822620522489407267194782684826014769909026440136394437455305068203

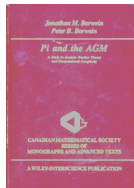
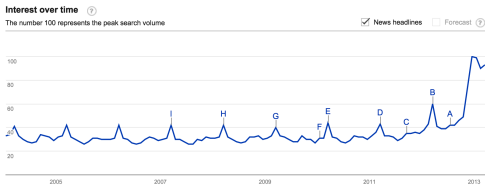
file:///C:/Documents%20and%20Settings/karl%20(Borwein)/%20Documents/La...%2009%20TAL%20L%20%20P%20TAL%20P%20%201,000,000%20places.htm (1 of 257)20100810 10:23:01 PM

► From [3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592.com/](http://3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592.com/)  
This 2005 URL seems to have *disappeared*.



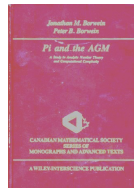
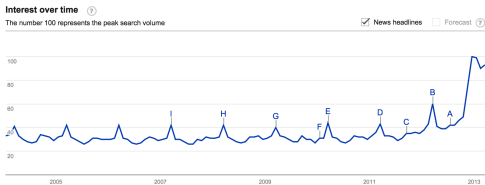


## 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book *Pi and the AGM* is 27



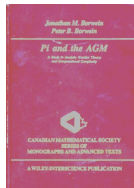
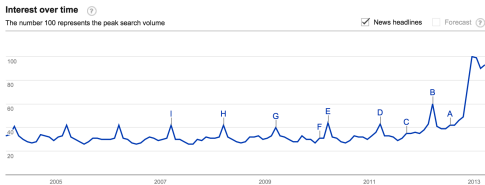
- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: “Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)”
  - G, F: A ‘PI’, and the Seattle PI dies
  - A, B: ‘Life of Pi’ (Try looking for Pi now: 2014!)
- 1988. *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw’s gag at the Exploratorium (SF).
- 2003. Schools running our award-winning applet nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi fast in many languages
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

## 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book *Pi and the AGM* is 27



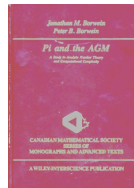
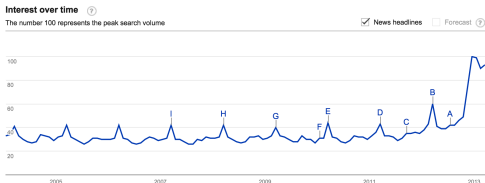
- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: "Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)"
  - G, F: A 'PI', and the Seattle PI dies
  - A, B: 'Life of Pi' (Try looking for Pi now: 2014!)
- 1988. *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw's gag at the Exploratorium (SF).
- 2003. Schools running our award-winning applet nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi fast in many languages
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

## 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book *Pi and the AGM* is 27



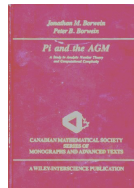
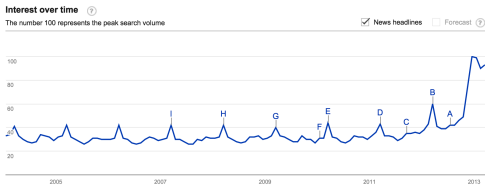
- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: “Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)”
  - G,F: A ‘PI’, and the Seattle PI dies
  - A,B: ‘Life of Pi’ (Try looking for Pi now: 2014!)
- 1988. *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw's gag at the Exploratorium (SF).
- 2003. Schools running our award-winning applet nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi fast in many languages
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

## 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book *Pi and the AGM* is 27



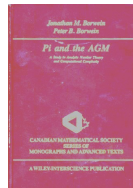
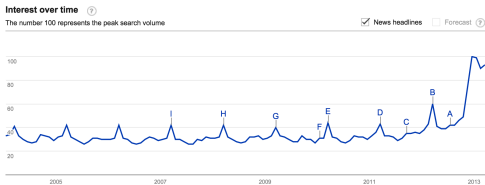
- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: “Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)”
  - G,F: A ‘PI’, and the Seattle PI dies
  - A,B: ‘Life of Pi’ (Try looking for Pi now: 2014!)
- 1988. *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw’s gag at the Exploratorium (SF).
- 2003. Schools running our award-winning applet nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi fast in many languages
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

# 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book **Pi and the AGM** is 27



- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: “Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)”
  - G,F: A ‘PI’, and the Seattle PI dies
  - A,B: ‘Life of Pi’ (Try looking for Pi now: **2014!**)
- **1988.** *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw’s **gag** at the **Exploratorium** (SF).
- **2003.** Schools running our **award-winning applet** nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi *fast in many languages*
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

# 2014: $\pi$ Day turns 26: Our book **Pi and the AGM** is 27



- From [www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+](http://www.google.com/trends?q=Pi+)
  - H, E, D, C: “Pi Day March 14 (3.14, get it?)”
  - G,F: A ‘PI’, and the Seattle PI dies
  - A,B: ‘Life of Pi’ (Try looking for Pi now: **2014!**)
- **1988.** *Pi Day* was Larry Shaw’s **gag** at the **Exploratorium** (SF).
- **2003.** Schools running our **award-winning applet** nearly crashed SFU. It recites Pi **fast in many languages**
  - <http://oldweb.cecm.sfu.ca/pi/yapPing.html>.

# Google Search for "Pi Day 2013"

345,000 hits (13-3-13)

- [Pi Day](#)  
[www.timeanddate.com](http://www.timeanddate.com) » Calendar » Holidays

**Pi Day 2013.** Thursday, March 14, 2013. Monday, July 22, 2013. Pi Day 2014. Friday, March 14, 2014. Tuesday, July 22, 2014. List of dates for other years ...
- [News for "Pi day 2013"](#)
- [Celebrate Pi Day 2013 -- with Pie](#)  
Patch.com - 8 hours ago

**A perfect day for math geeks, Einstein lovers, and admirers of pie.**
- [Celebrate Pi Day 2013 with Fredericksburg Pizza](#)  
Patch.com - 22 hours ago
- [Pi Day 2013: A Celebration of the Mathematical Constant 3.1415926535...](#)  
Patch.com - 1 day ago
- [Celebrate Pi Day 2013 -- with Pie - Millburn Short Hills, NJ Patch](#)  
[millburn.patch.com/.../celebrate-pi-day-2013-wit...](http://millburn.patch.com/.../celebrate-pi-day-2013-wit...) - United States

9 hours ago - A perfect day for math geeks, Einstein lovers, and admirers of pie.
- [Pi Day 2013: A Celebration of the Mathematical Constant ...](#)  
[manassas.patch.com/.../pi-day-2013-a-celebration...](http://manassas.patch.com/.../pi-day-2013-a-celebration...) - United States

2 days ago - March 14, or 3-14, is Pi Day - a day to celebrate the mathematical constant 3.14. What Pi Day activities do you have planned?
- ["Pi" Day 2013 - FunCheapSF.com](#)  
[sf.funcheap.com](http://sf.funcheap.com) » City Guide

2 days ago - **Pi Day 2013** Any day can be a holiday, so why not look to math for some inspiration. Pi day (March 14th... 3/14... 3.14) seeks to celebrate it ...
- [Pi Day 2013 | Facebook](#)  
[www.facebook.com/events/181240568664057/](http://www.facebook.com/events/181240568664057/)

Thu, 14 Mar - Everywhere, ,

Celebrate mathematics by celebrating Pi Day! Pi is the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter (3.14159265...) For more info see: <http://www.piday.org> ...
- [Pi Day 2013: Events, Activities, & History | Exploratorium](#)  
[www.exploratorium.edu/learning\\_studio/pi/](http://www.exploratorium.edu/learning_studio/pi/)

Welcome to our twenty-fifth annual Pi Day! Help us celebrate this never-ending number (3.14159... .) and Einstein's birthday as well. On the afternoon of March ...

# Crossword Pi — NYT March 14, 2007

- To solve the puzzle, first note that the clue for 28 DOWN is **March 14, to Mathematicians**, to which the answer is **PIDAY**. Moreover, roughly a dozen other characters in the puzzle are  **$\pi=PI$** .
- For example, the clue for 5 down was **More pleased** with the six character answer **HAP $\pi$ ER**.

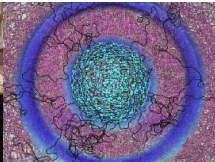
.....

Borweins and Plouffe

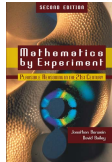


(MSNBC Thanksgiving 1997)

Pi Art



A Fine Book



Puzzle





## Crossword Pi — NYT March 14, 2007

- To solve the puzzle, first note that the clue for 28 DOWN is **March 14, to Mathematicians**, to which the answer is **PIDAY**. Moreover, roughly a dozen other characters in the puzzle are  **$\pi=PI$** .
- For example, the clue for 5 down was **More pleased** with the six character answer **HAP $\pi$ ER**.

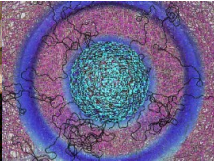
.....

Borweins and Plouffe

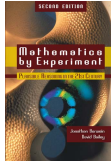


(MSNBC Thanksgiving 1997)

Pi Art



A Fine Book



Puzzle



# The Puzzle (By Permission)

## The New York Times Crossword

Edited by Will Shortz

No. 0314

### Across

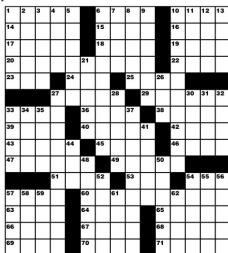
- 1 Enlighten  
 6 A couple CBS spinoffs  
 10 1972 Broadway musical  
 14 Metal giant  
 15 Evict  
 16 Area  
 17 Surface again, as a road  
 18 Pirate of Padre, briefly  
 19 Camera feature  
 20 Barracks artwork, perhaps  
 22 River to the Ligurian Sea  
 23 Keg necessity  
 24 "... he drove out of sight"  
 25 \_\_\_ St. Louis, Ill.  
 27 Preen  
 29 Greek peak
- 33 Vice president after Hubert  
 36 Patient wife of Sir Geraint  
 38 Action to an ante  
 39 Gain \_\_\_  
 40 French artist  
 42 Grape for winemaking  
 43 Single-dish meal  
 45 Broad valley  
 46 See 21-Down  
 47 Artery inserts  
 49 Offspring  
 51 Mexican mouse catcher  
 53 Medical procedure, in brief  
 54 "Wheel of Fortune" option  
 57 Animal with striped legs  
 60 Editorial

- 63 It gets bigger at night  
 64 "Hold your horses!"  
 65 Idiots  
 66 Europe/Asia border river  
 67 Suffix with laundrer  
 68 Learning  
 69 Brownback and Obama, e.g.: Abbr.

- 70 Rick with the 1976 #1 hit "Disco Duck"  
 71 Yegg's targets

### Down

- 1 Mastodon trap  
 2 "Mefistofele" soprano  
 3 Misbehave  
 4 Pen  
 5 More pleased with disdain  
 6 Treated with disdain  
 7 Enterprise crewman  
 8 Rhone feeder  
 9 Many a webcast  
 10 Mushroom, for one  
 11 Unfortunate  
 12 Nevada's state tree  
 13 Disney fish  
 12 Colonial figure with 46-Across  
 26 Poker champion  
 27 Self-medicating excessively  
 28 March 14, to mathematicians



Puzzle by Peter A. Collins

- 30 Book part  
 31 Powder, e.g.  
 32 007 and others: Abbr.  
 33 Drains  
 34 Stove feature  
 35 Feet per second, e.g.  
 37 Italian range
- 41 Prefix with surgery  
 44 Captain's announcement, for short  
 48 Tucked away  
 50 Stealthy fighters  
 52 Sedative  
 54 Letter feature  
 55 Jam
- 56 Settles in  
 57 Symphony or sonata  
 58 Japanese city bombed in W.W. II  
 59 Beelike  
 61 Evening, in ads  
 62 Religious artwork

### ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

ARFS ACHE ORGAN  
 CORK TREX KERRY  
 QDAY LAIT STATS  
 LEN RANDOM IPSE  
 DOCTOR KILL DARE  
 TAG SIEFYA  
 TYRONE POWER JOHN  
 RUED ALI IDES  
 IMP HOLD THEM AYO  
 BAABAA ORE  
 IRISHCOUNTIES  
 PERI TRADE DXC  
 ARMED TATI YIPE  
 CLARE TITEN DOWN

For answers, call 1-900-285-5656, \$1.20 a minute; or with a credit card, 1-800-814-5554.  
 Annual subscriptions are available for the best of Sunday crosswords from the last 50 years: 1-888-7-ACROSS.  
 Online subscriptions: Today's puzzle and more than 2,000 past puzzles, [nytimes.com/crosswords](http://nytimes.com/crosswords) (\$34.95 a year).  
 Share tips: [nytimes.com/puzzleforum](http://nytimes.com/puzzleforum). Crosswords for young solvers: [nytimes.com/learning/xwords](http://nytimes.com/learning/xwords).



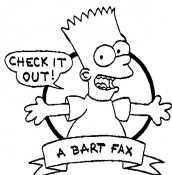
## The Puzzle Answered

### ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

T	E	A	C	H		C	S	I	S		$\pi$	P	$\pi$	N		
A	L	C	O	A		O	U	S	T		Z	O	N	E		
R	E	T	O	P		N	L	E	R		Z	O	O	M		
$\pi$	N	U	P	$\pi$		C	T	U	R	E		A	R	N	O	
T	A	P			E	R	E			E	A	S	T			
					P	R	I	M	P		M	T	O	S	S	A
S	$\pi$	R	O			E	N	I	D		U	P	$\pi$	N	G	
A	L	A	P			R	E	D	O	N		$\pi$	N	O	T	
P	O	T	$\pi$	E		D	A	L	E			N	E	W	S	
S	T	E	N	T	S			Y	O	U	N	G				
					G	A	T	O		M	R	I		S	$\pi$	N
O	K	A	$\pi$			O	$\pi$	N	I	O	N	$\pi$	E	C	E	
P	U	$\pi$	L			W	A	I	T			J	E	R	K	S
U	R	A	L			E	T	T	E			A	T	I	L	T
S	E	N	S			D	E	E	S			S	A	F	E	S

- 29. Pi's Adolescence
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# The Simpsons (Permission refused by Fox)



TO: DAVID BAILEY  
 FROM: JACQUELINE ATKINS  
 DATE: 10/9/92  
 NUMBER OF PAGES: 1

FAX (310) 203-3852

PHONE (310) 203-3959

A Professor at UCLA told me that you might be able to give me the answer to: What is the 40,000<sup>th</sup> digit of Pi?

We would like to use the answer in our show. Can you help?

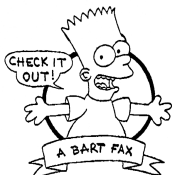


Apu: I can recite pi to 40,000 places. The last digit is 1. Homer: Mmm... pie. ("Marge in Chains." May 6, 1993)

- See also "Springfield Theory," (Science News, June 10, 2006) at [www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links](http://www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links), Mouthful of Pi, <http://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/MouthfulOfPi> and <http://www.recordholders.org/en/list/memory.html#pi>. The record is now over 80,000.



# The Simpsons (Permission refused by Fox)



TO: DAVID BAILEY  
 FROM: JACQUELINE ATKINS  
 DATE: 10/9/92  
 NUMBER OF PAGES: 1

FAX (310) 203-3852

PHONE (310) 203-3959

A Professor at UCLA told me that you might be able to give me the answer to: What is the 40,000<sup>th</sup> digit of Pi?

We would like to use the answer in our show. Can you help?



**Apu:** I can recite pi to 40,000 places. The last digit is 1. **Homer:** Mmm... pie. ("Marge in Chains." May 6, 1993)

- See also "Springfield Theory," (Science News, June 10, 2006) at [www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links](http://www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links), Mouthful of Pi, <http://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/MouthfulOfPi> and <http://www.recordholders.org/en/list/memory.html#pi>. The record is now over 80,000.



# The Simpsons (Permission refused by Fox)



TO: DAVID BAILEY  
 FROM: JACQUELINE ATKINS  
 DATE: 10/9/92  
 NUMBER OF PAGES: 1

FAX (310) 203-3852

PHONE (310) 203-3959

A Professor at UCLA told me that you might be able to give me the answer to: What is the 40,000<sup>th</sup> digit of Pi?

We would like to use the answer in our show. Can you help?



**Apu:** I can recite pi to 40,000 places. The last digit is 1. **Homer:** Mmm... pie. ("Marge in Chains." May 6, 1993)

- See also "Springfield Theory," (Science News, June 10, 2006) at [www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links](http://www.aarms.math.ca/ACMN/links), Mouthful of Pi, <http://tvtropes.org/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/Main/MouthfulOfPi> and <http://www.recordholders.org/en/list/memory.html#pi>. The record is now over 80,000.

# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors (15)**

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

1985-2011. Gordon in Congress

2007- 2011. Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

1897. [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.



The screenshot shows a CNET News article from March 11, 2009, at 5:01 PM PDT. The article is titled "National Pi Day? Congress makes it official" and is written by Declan McCullagh. It features social media sharing options for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, with 217 Facebook shares and 220 LinkedIn shares. The article includes a photograph of a long string of colorful beads representing the digits of pi, laid out on a table. The caption below the photo reads: "Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2009, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)". The article text mentions that Washington politicians took time from bailouts and earmark-laden spending packages on Wednesday for what might seem like an unusual act: officially designating a National Pi Day. A small "RMA" logo is visible in the bottom right corner of the article.

# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors** (15)

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

---

**1985-2011.** Gordon in Congress

2007- 2011. Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

1897. [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.

!

The image is a screenshot of a CNET News article. At the top, the CNET News logo is visible on the left, and a search bar is on the right. Below the logo, there are navigation links for 'LATEST NEWS', 'LIVE! COVER', 'VIDEOWARE', 'CRUX', and 'Business Tech'. A 'More' dropdown menu is also present. The main content area shows the article title 'National Pi Day? Congress makes it official' in a large, bold, red font. Below the title, it says 'by Declan McCullagh' and 'March 11, 2009 5:01 PM PDT'. There are social media sharing icons for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, along with a 'Print' icon and an 'E-mail' icon. A 'Share' icon with '20 comments' is also visible. Below the article text, there is a photo of a long string of colorful beads on a table, representing the digits of Pi. The caption below the photo reads: 'Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2008, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)'. At the bottom of the screenshot, there is a small red box with the letters 'RMA' inside.



# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors** (15)

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

1985-2011. Gordon in Congress

2007- 2011. Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

1897. [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.



The image is a screenshot of a CNET News article. At the top, the CNET News logo is visible on the left, and a search bar is on the right. Below the logo, there are navigation links for 'Home', 'News', and 'Politics and Law'. The article title is 'National Pi Day? Congress makes it official' by Declan McCullagh, dated March 11, 2009 5:01 PM PDT. Below the title are social media sharing icons for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, along with a '2 retweet' button. The main image shows a long string of colorful beads on a table, representing the digits of Pi. The caption below the image reads: 'Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2009, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)'. At the bottom of the article, there is a paragraph about Washington politicians taking time from bailouts and earmark-laden spending packages on Wednesday for what might seem like an unusual act: officially designating a National Pi Day. To the right of this paragraph is a small logo for RMA.

# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors** (15)

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

**1985-2011.** Gordon in Congress

**2007- 2011.** Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

**1897.** [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.



The image is a screenshot of a CNET News article. At the top, the CNET News logo is visible on the left, and a search bar is on the right. Below the logo, there are navigation links for 'Home', 'News', and 'Politics and Law'. The article title is 'National Pi Day? Congress makes it official' by Declan McCullagh, dated March 11, 2009 5:01 PM PDT. There are social media sharing buttons for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, along with a 'Print' button and a '20 comments' indicator. The main image shows a long table covered with a white cloth, displaying a long string of colorful beads representing the digits of pi. The beads are arranged in a long line, with some beads being red, yellow, green, blue, and black. There are also some small cakes and papers on the table. Below the image, there is a caption: 'Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2009, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)'. At the bottom of the article, there is a paragraph: 'Washington politicians took time from [bailouts](#) and [earmark-laden](#) spending packages on Wednesday for what might seem like an unusual act: officially designating a **National Pi Day**.' To the right of this paragraph is a small logo for 'RMA'.

# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors** (15)

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

**1985-2011.** Gordon in Congress

**2007- 2011.** Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

**1897.** [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.



The image is a screenshot of a CNET News article. At the top, the CNET News logo is visible on the left, and a search bar is on the right. Below the logo, there are navigation links for 'Home', 'News', and 'Politics and Law'. The article title is 'National Pi Day? Congress makes it official' by Declan McCullagh, dated March 11, 2009 5:01 PM PDT. There are social media sharing icons for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, along with a 'Print' icon and a '20 comments' indicator. The main image shows a long table covered with a white cloth, displaying a long string of colorful beads representing the digits of pi. The beads are arranged in a long line, with some beads being red, yellow, green, blue, and black. There are also some small containers and papers on the table. Below the image, there is a caption: 'Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2008, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)'. At the bottom of the article, there is a paragraph: 'Washington politicians took time from [bailouts](#) and [earmark-laden](#) spending packages on Wednesday for what might seem like an unusual act: officially designating a **National Pi Day**.' To the right of this paragraph is a small logo for 'RMA'.

# National Pi Day **3.12.2009**: The first **successful** Pi Law

## H.RES.224

**Latest Title:** [Supporting the designation of Pi Day, and for other purposes.](#)

**Sponsor:** Rep Gordon, Bart [TN-6] (introduced 3/9/2009)  
**Cosponsors** (15)

**Latest Major Action:** 3/12/2009 Passed/agreed to in House. Status: On motion to suspend the rules and agree to the resolution Agreed to by the Yeas and Nays: (2/3 required): 391 - 10 (Roll no. 124).

**1985-2011.** Gordon in Congress

**2007- 2011.** Chairman of House Committee on Science and Technology.

**1897.** [Indiana Bill 246](#) was fortunately shelved.

Attempt to legislate value(s) of Pi and [charge royalties](#) started in the 'Committee on Swamps'.

!



The image is a screenshot of a CNET News article. At the top, the CNET News logo is visible on the left, and a search bar is on the right. Below the logo, there are navigation links for 'Home', 'News', and 'Politics and Law'. The article title is 'National Pi Day? Congress makes it official' by Declan McCullagh, dated March 11, 2009 5:01 PM PDT. The article includes social media sharing options for Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, along with a '2' in a red box indicating the number of tweets. The main content area features a photograph of a long table covered with a white cloth, displaying a long string of colorful beads representing the digits of pi. The beads are arranged in a long line, with some beads of different colors (red, yellow, green, blue, black) interspersed. There are also some small white cards and a small black object on the table. Below the photograph, there is a caption: 'Caption: To celebrate Pi Day 2009, the San Francisco Exploratorium made a Pi string with more than 4,000 colored beads on it, each color representing a digit from 0 to 9. (credit: Daniel Terdiman/CNET)'. At the bottom of the article, there is a paragraph: 'Washington politicians took time from [bailouts](#) and [earmark-laden](#) spending packages on Wednesday for what might seem like an unusual act: officially designating a **National Pi Day**.' To the right of this paragraph is a small red logo with the letters 'RMA' inside a white oval. At the very bottom of the article, there is a small note: 'That's Pi as in ratio-of-a-circle's-circumference-to-diameter, better known as the mathematical constant beginning with 3.14159'.

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# CNN Pi Day **3.13.2010**: and Google (in North America)


EDITION: U.S. | INTERNATIONAL

**CNN Tech**

Home Video NewsPulse **ccn** U.S. World Politics Justice Entertainment Tech Health U

## On Pi Day, one number 'reeks of mystery'

By Elizabeth Landau, CNN  
March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST/March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST

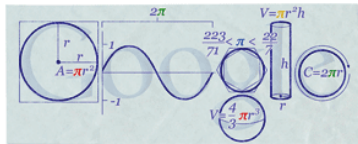


3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841  
9716939907510582097404592307816406286  
208998603482534892082148086513282  
30664553844609556405125359408128481  
117454941027019150159644622948954  
930382954288109750946128475648233  
78675309712019653169623466923460348610  
4543217873724587006  
60631558810091715364  
367892590360011521384146

Sunday is Pi Day, on which math geeks celebrate the number representing the ratio of circumference to diameter of a circle.

**STORY HIGHLIGHTS**

- (CNN) -- The sound of meditation for some people is full of deep breaths or gentle humming. For Marc Umile, it's "3.14159265358979..."
- Pi Day falls on March 14, which is also Albert Einstein's birthday
- The true "randomness" of pi's digits -- 3.14 and so on -- has never been proven
- The U.S. House passed a resolution supporting Pi Day in March 2009
- Whether in the shower, driving to work, or walking down the street, he'll mentally rattle off digits of pi to pass the time. Holding 10th place in the world for pi memorization -- he typed out 15,314 digits from memory in 2007 -- Umile meditates through one of the most beloved and mysterious numbers in all of mathematics.



Google's homage to 3.14.10



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# CNN Pi Day **3.13.2010**: and Google (in North America)


EDITION: U.S. | INTERNATIONAL

**CNN**Tech

Home Video News Pulse **ecm** U.S. World Politics Justice Entertainment Tech Health

## On Pi Day, one number 'reeks of mystery'

By Elizabeth Landau, CNN  
March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST



3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841  
9716939907510582097404592307816406286  
208998603482534892082148086513282  
30664586456844609556465126480661551  
11745498912109579898792454061907816  
9303829842881097506008906128475648233  
78675309712019655366923460348610  
4543217873724587006  
60631558810000000000000000000000000  
367892590360011521384146

Sunday is Pi Day, on which math geeks celebrate the number representing the ratio of circumference to diameter of a circle.

**STORY HIGHLIGHTS**

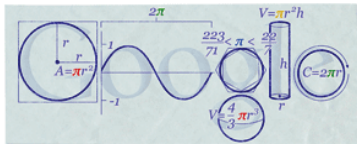
(CNN) -- The sound of meditation for some people is full of deep breaths or gentle humming. For Marc Umile, it's "3.14159265358979..."

Pi Day falls on March 14, which is also Albert Einstein's birthday.

The true "randomness" of pi's digits -- 3.14 and so on -- has never been proven.

The U.S. House passed a resolution supporting Pi Day in March 2009.

Whether in the shower, driving to work, or walking down the street, he'll mentally rattle off digits of pi to pass the time. Holding 10th place in the world for pi memorization -- he typed out 15,314 digits from memory in 2007 -- Umile meditates through one of the most beloved and mysterious numbers in all of mathematics.



Google's homage to 3.14.10



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# CNN Pi Day **3.13.2010**: and Google (in North America)


EDITION: U.S. | INTERNATIONAL

**CNN**Tech

Home Video News Pulse **cn** U.S. World Politics Justice Entertainment Tech Health

## On Pi Day, one number 'reeks of mystery'

By Elizabeth Landau, CNN  
March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST March 12, 2010 12:36 p.m. EST



3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841  
97169399075105820974044592307816406286  
20899860348253489179982148086513282  
30664516844609556401305125359408128481  
1174549841027019388559644622948954  
930382954288109750946128475648233  
78675309712019653169623460348610  
4543217873724587006  
60631558810091715364  
367892590360011521384146

Sunday is Pi Day, on which math geeks celebrate the number representing the ratio of circumference to diameter of a circle.

**STORY HIGHLIGHTS**

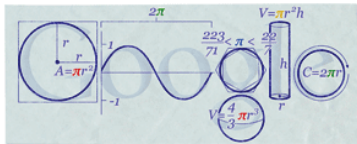
(CNN) -- The sound of meditation for some people is full of deep breaths or gentle humming. For Marc Umile, it's "3.14159265358979..."

Pi Day falls on March 14, which is also Albert Einstein's birthday

The true "randomness" of pi's digits -- 3.14 and so on -- has never been proven

The U.S. House passed a resolution supporting Pi Day in March 2009

Whether in the shower, driving to work, or walking down the street, he'll mentally rattle off digits of pi to pass the time. Holding 10th place in the world for pi memorization -- he typed out 15,314 digits from memory in 2007 -- Umile meditates through one of the most beloved and mysterious numbers in all of mathematics.



Google's homage to **3.14.10**



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# Judge rules "Pi is a non-copyrightable fact" on **3.14.2012**

**NewScientist** Physics & Math

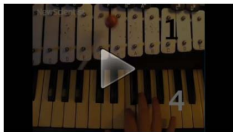
Home News In-Depth Articles Blogs Opinion TV Galleries Topic Guides Last Word Subscribe Dating

SPACE TECH ENVIRONMENT HEALTH LIFE **PHYSICS&MATH** SCIENCE IN SOCIETY

Home | Physics & Math | News

**US judge rules that you can't copyright pi**

18:15 16 March 2012 by Stephen Ornes



Video: What pi sounds like

The mathematical constant pi continues to infinity, but an extraordinary lawsuit that centered on this most beloved string of digits has come to an end. Appropriately, the decision was made on [Pi Day](#).

On 14 March, which commemorates the constant that begins 3.14, US district court judge Michael H. Simon dismissed a claim of copyright infringement brought by one mathematical musician against another, who had also created music based on the digits of pi.

"Pi is a non-copyrightable fact, and the transcription of pi to music is a non-copyrightable idea," Simon wrote in his legal opinion dismissing the case. "The resulting pattern of notes is an expression that merges with the non-copyrightable idea of putting pi to music."

The bizarre tale began about a year ago, when Michael Blake of Portland, Oregon, released a song and YouTube video featuring an original musical composition, "What pi sounds like", translating the constant's first few dozen digits into musical notes. On Pi Day 2011, the number of page views skyrocketed as the video went viral, *New Scientist* was among those who

PRINT SEND SHARE

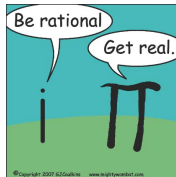


Everyone wants a piece of pi (Image: Kimo Taskiners/Rex Features)



More Latest news

Is the LHC throwing away too much data?



Two of many cartoons





- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# Judge rules "Pi is a non-copyrightable fact" on **3.14.2012**

**NewScientist** Physics & Math

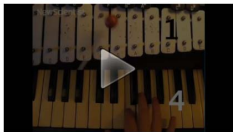
Home News In-Depth Articles Blogs Opinion TV Galleries Topic Guides Last Word Subscribe Dating

SPACE TECH ENVIRONMENT HEALTH LIFE **PHYSICS&MATH** SCIENCE IN SOCIETY

Home | Physics & Math | News

**US judge rules that you can't copyright pi**

18:15 16 March 2012 by Stephen Ornes



Video: What pi sounds like

The mathematical constant pi continues to infinity, but an extraordinary lawsuit that centered on this most beloved string of digits has come to an end. Appropriately, the decision was made on [Pi Day](#).

On 14 March, which commemorates the constant that begins 3.14, US district court judge Michael H. Simon dismissed a claim of copyright infringement brought by one mathematical musician against another, who had also created music based on the digits of pi.

"Pi is a non-copyrightable fact, and the transcription of pi to music is a non-copyrightable idea," Simon wrote in his legal opinion dismissing the case. "The resulting pattern of notes is an expression that merges with the non-copyrightable idea of putting pi to music."

The bizarre tale began about a year ago, when Michael Blake of Portland, Oregon, released a song and YouTube video featuring an original musical composition, "What pi sounds like", translating the constant's first few dozen digits into musical notes. On Pi Day 2011, the number of page views skyrocketed as the video went viral, *New Scientist* was among those who

PRINT SEND SHARE

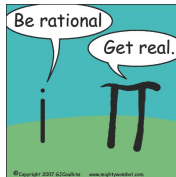


Everyone wants a piece of pi (Image: Kimo Taskiners/Rex Features)



More Latest news

Is the LHC throwing away too much data?



Two of many cartoons



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

# Judge rules "Pi is a non-copyrightable fact" on **3.14.2012**

**NewScientist** Physics & Math

Home News In-Depth Articles Blogs Opinion TV Galleries Topic Guides Last Word Subscribe Dating

SPACE TECH ENVIRONMENT HEALTH LIFE **PHYSICS&MATH** SCIENCE IN SOCIETY

Home | Physics & Math | News

**US judge rules that you can't copyright pi**

18:15 16 March 2012 by Stephen Ornes



Video: What pi sounds like

The mathematical constant pi continues to infinity, but an extraordinary lawsuit that revolved on this most beloved string of digits has come to an end. Appropriately, the decision was made on [Pi Day](#).

On 14 March, which commemorates the constant that begins 3.14, US district court judge Michael H. Simon dismissed a claim of copyright infringement brought by one mathematical musician against another, who had also created music based on the digits of pi.

"Pi is a non-copyrightable fact, and the transcription of pi to music is a non-copyrightable idea," Simon wrote in his legal opinion dismissing the case. "The resulting pattern of notes is an expression that merges with the non-copyrightable idea of putting pi to music."

The bizarre tale began about a year ago, when Michael Blake of Portland, Oregon, released a song and YouTube video featuring an original musical composition, "What pi sounds like", translating the constant's first few dozen digits into musical notes. On Pi Day 2011, the number of page views skyrocketed as the video went viral, *New Scientist* was among those who

PRINT SEND SHARE



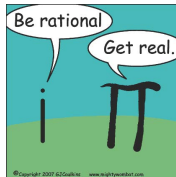
Everyone wants a piece of pi (Image: Kimmie Taskinen/Rex Features)

ADVERTISEMENT

**Arc**  
The future always wins  
... a new magazine from the makers of *New Scientist*  
Fiction, fact & more. Available now

More Latest news

Is the LHC throwing away too much data?



Two of many cartoons

**My PIN is the last 4 digits of  $\pi$**





- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

## Google (29-1-13) and US Gov't (14-8-12) still both love $\pi$



News Tools & Templates ▾ Reviews eThreats Blogs

Industries Data Protection Identity & Access Mobile Security Security Leadership Risk Manage



Hackers slug Aussies with trojans in ATO, air ticket spam



9 iPhone and iPad apps that invade your privacy, and 1 that doesn't



Rising cyberthreats set backer latest cybersecurity bill

### Google rounds up Pwnie prize to \$ $\pi$ million for Chrome OS hacks

Google shoves Chrome OS in to the hacker spotlight.

### U.S. Population Reaches 314,159,265, Or Pi Times 100 Million: Census

The Huffington Post | By Bonnie Kavoussi  
Posted: 08/14/2012 4:03 pm Updated: 08/14/2012 5:55 pm



Pi

The U.S. population has reached a nerdy and delightful milestone.

Shortly after 2:29 p.m. on Tuesday, August 14, 2012, the U.S. population was exactly 314,159,265, or Pi ( $\pi$ ) times 100 million, the [U.S. Census Bureau reports](#).

Pi ( $\pi$ ) is a unique number in multiple ways. For one, it is the ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter. It is also an irrational number, meaning it goes on forever without ever repeating itself. Are you remembering how much you loved geometry class? You can check out Pi to one million places [here](#).

Contestants will be offered \$110,000 for a successful exploit delivered by a web page that achieves a browser or system level compromise "in guest mode or as a logged-in user". A \$150,000 prize will be offered for a "compromise with device persistence -- guest to guest with interim reboot, delivered via a web page".

Hackers will need to demonstrate their attacks against a Wi-Fi-only model of Samsung's Series 5 550 Chromebook running the latest stable version of Chrome OS. The current beta Chrome OS version



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

3.14.16

blog.pizzahut.com...the century's best approximation

Pizza restaurant company recognizes unique holiday by releasing three mathematical equations created by Conway, offers 3.14 years of free Pizza Hut 'pie' to first consumers to solve each problem

PLANO, Texas, March 10, 2016 /PRNewswire/ -- Nobody knows "pie" like Pizza Hut, but this March 14, Pizza Hut is dropping the "e" in honor of Pi – 3.14 – everyone's favorite irrational number.



In partnership with acclaimed mathematical genius John H. Conway, distinguished professor of pure and applied mathematics emeritus, Princeton University, and in honor of "National Pi Day" on March 14, Pizza Hut will release three math problems on its Hut Life blog (blog.pizzahut.com) with a unique challenge to consumers and mathematic wizards everywhere: be the first person to solve and submit the correct answer to any one of the problems for a chance to receive 3.14 years of free pizza from Pizza Hut. Varying in level of difficulty from high school to PhD level, all three problems will be released at 8 a.m. ET.

CARMA



Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology

Education | Intern Learn Teach News Events

EDU NEWS | MARCH 16, 2016

## How Many Decimals of Pi Do We Really Need?

By NASA/JPL Edu

< 1415926535897932384626433832795028841971693993751  
0974944592307816406286208998628034825342117067982  
8651328230664709384460955058223172535940812848111  
2841027019385211055596446229489549303819644288109  
5933446128475648233786783165271201909145648566923  
4861045432664821339360726024914127372458700660631  
1748815209209628292540917153643678925903600113305  
8820466521384146951941511609433057270365759591953  
8611738193261179310511854807446237996274956735188  
724891227938183011949129833673362440656643086021...

### Popular

[How Many Decimals of Pi Do We Really Need?](#)

[Pi Day the NASA Way](#)

[Cruising to Jupiter: A Powerful Math Lesson](#)

[Celebrating Women in Science](#)

[Free Mars Bulletin Board for Educators](#)

[NASA Museum Partners to Offer Free Admission on March 12](#)

<http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/edu/news/2016/3/16/how-many-decimals-of-pi-do-we-really-need/>



# Each year brings more $\pi$ -trivia and serious stuff

- 1 September 2014. *Pencil, Paper and Pi* or where Shanks computation went wrong

<http://www.americanscientist.org/issues/pub/2014/5/pencil-paper-and-pi>

- 2 March 2015. J.M. Borwein and Scott T. Chapman, "I Prefer Pi: A Brief History and Anthology of Articles in the American Mathematical Monthly." **122** (2015), 195–216.
- 3 22.10.14. A mile of Pi on one piece of paper

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0r3cEKZiLmg&feature=youtu.be>









# The Infancy of Pi: **Babylon, Egypt and Israel**

**2000 BCE.** Babylonians used the approximation  $3\frac{1}{8} = 3.125$ .



**1650 BCE.** Rhind papyrus: a circle of diameter *nine* has the area of a square of side *eight*:

$$\pi = \frac{256}{81} = 3.1604\dots$$



- Pi is the only topic from the earliest strata of mathematics being actively researched today.

Some argue ancient Hebrews used  $\pi = 3$ :

Also, he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about. (1 Kings 7:23; 2 Chron. 4:2)

- More interesting is that **Moses ben Maimon Maimonides** (the 'Rambam') (1135-1204) writes in *The true perplexity* that because of its nature "nor will it ever be possible to express it [ $\pi$ ] exactly."

# The Infancy of Pi: Babylon, Egypt and Israel

2000 BCE. Babylonians used the approximation  $3\frac{1}{8} = 3.125$ .



1650 BCE. **Rhind papyrus**: a circle of diameter *nine* has the area of a square of side *eight*:

$$\pi = \frac{256}{81} = 3.1604\dots$$



- Pi is the only topic from the earliest strata of mathematics being actively researched today.

Some argue ancient Hebrews used  $\pi = 3$ :

Also, he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about. (1 Kings 7:23; 2 Chron. 4:2)

- More interesting is that **Moses ben Maimon Maimonides** (the 'Rambam') (1135-1204) writes in *The true perplexity* that because of its nature "nor will it ever be possible to express it [ $\pi$ ] exactly."

# The Infancy of Pi: Babylon, Egypt and Israel

2000 BCE. Babylonians used the approximation  $3\frac{1}{8} = 3.125$ .



1650 BCE. Rhind papyrus: a circle of diameter *nine* has the area of a square of side *eight*:

$$\pi = \frac{256}{81} = 3.1604\dots$$



- Pi is the only topic from the earliest strata of mathematics being actively researched today.

Some argue ancient Hebrews used  $\pi = 3$ :

Also, he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about. (1 Kings 7:23; 2 Chron. 4:2)

- More interesting is that Moses ben Maimon Maimonides (the 'Rambam') (1135-1204) writes in *The true perplexity* that because of its nature "nor will it ever be possible to express it [ $\pi$ ] exactly."

# The Infancy of Pi: Babylon, Egypt and Israel

2000 BCE. Babylonians used the approximation  $3\frac{1}{8} = 3.125$ .



1650 BCE. Rhind papyrus: a circle of diameter *nine* has the area of a square of side *eight*:

$$\pi = \frac{256}{81} = 3.1604\dots$$



- Pi is the only topic from the earliest strata of mathematics being actively researched today.

Some argue ancient Hebrews used  $\pi = 3$ :



Also, he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about. (I Kings 7:23; 2 Chron. 4:2)

- More interesting is that Moses ben Maimon Maimonedes (the 'Rambam') (1135-1204) writes in *The true perplexity* that because of its nature "nor will it ever be possible to express it [ $\pi$ ] exactly."

# The Infancy of Pi: **Babylon, Egypt and Israel**

**2000 BCE.** Babylonians used the approximation  $3\frac{1}{8} = 3.125$ .



**1650 BCE.** Rhind papyrus: a circle of diameter *nine* has the area of a square of side *eight*:

$$\pi = \frac{256}{81} = 3.1604\dots$$



- Pi is the only topic from the earliest strata of mathematics being actively researched today.

Some argue ancient Hebrews used  $\pi = 3$ :



Also, he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about. (I Kings 7:23; 2 Chron. 4:2)

- More interesting is that **Moses ben Maimon Maimonedes** (the 'Rambam') (1135-1204) writes in *The true perplexity* that because of its nature “nor will it ever be possible to express it [ $\pi$ ] exactly.”

## There are two Pi(es): Did they tell you?

Archimedes of Syracuse (c.287 – 212 BCE) was first to show that the “two Pi’s” are one in *Measurement of the Circle* (c.250 BCE):

$$\text{Area} = \pi_1 r^2 \text{ and Perimeter} = 2 \pi_2 r.$$



*The area of any circle is equal to a right-angled triangle in which one of the sides about the right angle is equal to the radius, and the other to the circumference, of the circle.*

Let  $ABCD$  be the given circle,  $K$  the triangle described.



3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841971693993751058209749445923078164062862089986280348253421170679821480865132823066470938446095505822317253594081284811174502841027019385211055596 is accurate enough to compute the volume of the known universe to the accuracy of a hydrogen nucleus.

# There are two Pi(es): Did they tell you?

Archimedes of Syracuse (c.287 – 212 BCE) was first to show that the “two Pi’s” are one in *Measurement of the Circle* (c.250 BCE):

$$\text{Area} = \pi_1 r^2 \text{ and Perimeter} = 2 \pi_2 r.$$



*The area of any circle is equal to a right-angled triangle in which one of the sides about the right angle is equal to the radius, and the other to the circumference, of the circle.*

Let  $ABCD$  be the given circle,  $K$  the triangle described.



3.1415926535897932384626433832795028841971693993751058209749445923078164062862089986280348253421170679821480865132823066470938446095505822317253594081284811174502841027019385211055596 is accurate enough to compute the volume of the known universe to the accuracy of a hydrogen nucleus.

# There are two Pi(es): Did they tell you?

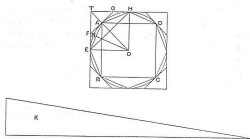
Archimedes of Syracuse (c.287 – 212 BCE) was first to show that the “two Pi’s” are one in *Measurement of the Circle* (c.250 BCE):

$$\text{Area} = \pi_1 r^2 \text{ and Perimeter} = 2 \pi_2 r.$$



*The area of any circle is equal to a right-angled triangle in which one of the sides about the right angle is equal to the radius, and the other to the circumference, of the circle.*

Let  $ABCD$  be the given circle,  $K$  the triangle described.



3.14159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097494459230781640628620899862803482534211706798214808651328230664709384460955058223172535940812848111745028410270193852111055596 is **accurate enough** to compute the volume of the known universe to the accuracy of a hydrogen nucleus.

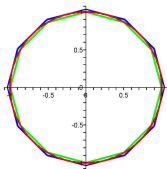
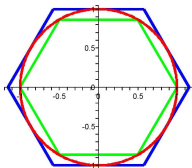


## Archimedes Method circa 250 BCE

The first rigorous mathematical calculation of  $\pi$  was also due to Archimedes, who used a brilliant scheme based on **doubling inscribed and circumscribed polygons**

$$6 \mapsto 12 \mapsto 24 \mapsto 48 \mapsto 96$$

to obtain the bounds  $3\frac{10}{71} < \pi < 3\frac{1}{7}$ .



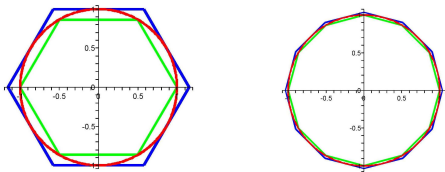
- Archimedes' scheme is the *first true algorithm for  $\pi$* , in that it is capable of producing an arbitrarily accurate value for  $\pi$ .

## Archimedes Method circa **250 BCE**

The first rigorous mathematical calculation of  $\pi$  was also due to Archimedes, who used a brilliant scheme based on **doubling inscribed and circumscribed polygons**

$$6 \mapsto 12 \mapsto 24 \mapsto 48 \mapsto 96$$

to obtain the bounds  $3\frac{10}{71} < \pi < 3\frac{1}{7}$ .



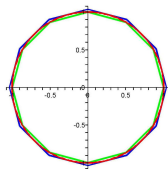
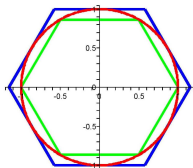
- Archimedes' scheme is the *first true algorithm for  $\pi$* , in that it is capable of producing an arbitrarily accurate value for  $\pi$ .

## Archimedes Method circa **250 BCE**

The first rigorous mathematical calculation of  $\pi$  was also due to Archimedes, who used a brilliant scheme based on **doubling inscribed and circumscribed polygons**

$$6 \mapsto 12 \mapsto 24 \mapsto 48 \mapsto 96$$

to obtain the bounds  $3\frac{10}{71} < \pi < 3\frac{1}{7}$ .



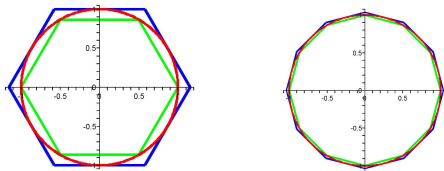
- Archimedes' scheme is the *first true algorithm for  $\pi$* , in that it is capable of producing an arbitrarily accurate value for  $\pi$ .

## Archimedes Method circa **250 BCE**

The first rigorous mathematical calculation of  $\pi$  was also due to Archimedes, who used a brilliant scheme based on **doubling inscribed and circumscribed polygons**

$$6 \mapsto 12 \mapsto 24 \mapsto 48 \mapsto 96$$

to obtain the bounds  $3\frac{10}{71} < \pi < 3\frac{1}{7}$ .

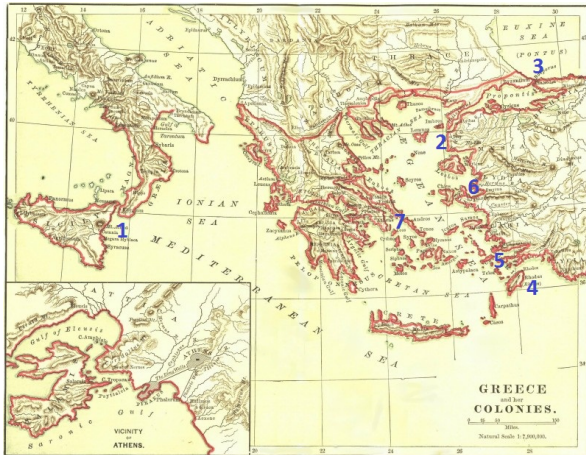


- Archimedes' scheme is the *first true algorithm for  $\pi$* , in that it is capable of producing an arbitrarily accurate value for  $\pi$ .

# Where Greece Was: Magna Graecia

▶ SKIP

- 1 Syracuse
- 2 Troy
- 3 Byzantium  
Constantinople
- 4 Rhodes  
(Helios)
- 5 Hallicarnassus  
(Mausolus)
- 6 Ephesus  
(Artemis)
- 7 Athens  
(Zeus)



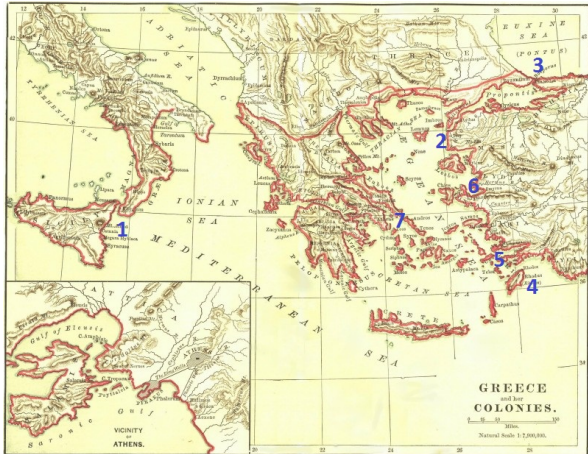
The others of the Seven Wonders: Lighthouse of Alexandria, Pyramids of Giza, Gardens of Babylon

CARMA

# Where Greece Was: Magna Graecia

▶ SKIP

- 1 Syracuse
- 2 Troy
- 3 Byzantium  
Constantinople
- 4 Rhodes  
(Helios)
- 5 Hallicarnassus  
(Mausolus)
- 6 Ephesus  
(Artemis)
- 7 Athens  
(Zeus)



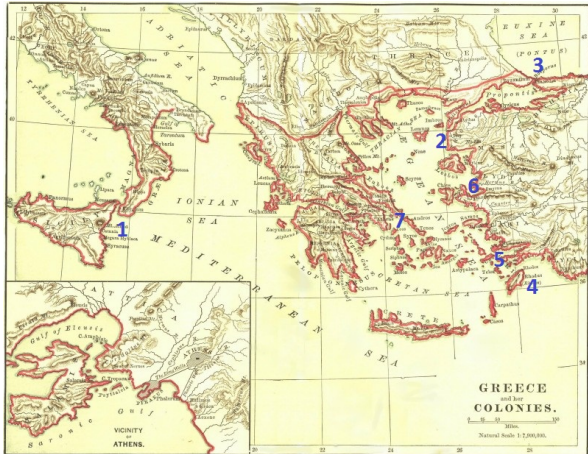
The others of the Seven Wonders: Lighthouse of Alexandria, Pyramids of Giza, Gardens of Babylon

CARMA

# Where Greece Was: Magna Graecia

▶ SKIP

- 1 Syracuse
- 2 Troy
- 3 Byzantium  
Constantinople
- 4 Rhodes  
(Helios)
- 5 Hallicarnassus  
(Mausolus)
- 6 Ephesus  
(Artemis)
- 7 Athens  
(Zeus)



The others of the **Seven Wonders**: Lighthouse of Alexandria, Pyramids of Giza, Gardens of Babylon

CARMA

## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “Reconstructed” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beauzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.



## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “Reconstructed” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beauzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.

## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “**Reconstructed**” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beauzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.

## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “**Reconstructed**” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beauzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.

## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “**Reconstructed**” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beuzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.

## Archimedes Palimpsest (Codex C)

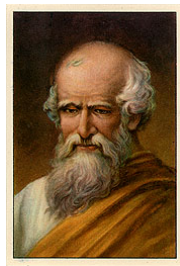
- **1906.** Discovery of a 10th-C **palimpsest** in Constantinople.
  - Sometime before April 14 **1229**, partially erased, cut up, and overwritten by religious text.
  - After **1929**. Painted over with gold icons and left in a **wet bucket** in a garden.
  - **1998**. Bought at auction for **\$2 million**.
  - **1998-2008**. “**Reconstructed**” using very high-end mathematical imaging techniques.
  - Contained bits of 7 texts including Archimedes *On Floating Bodies* and *Method of Mechanical Theorems*, thought lost.

“Archimedes used knowledge of levers and centres of gravity to envision ways of balancing geometric figures against one another which allowed him to compare their areas or volumes. He then used rigorous geometric argument to prove *Method* discoveries.”

- See Bernard Beauzamy, *Archimedes' modern works*, 2012.

## Archimedes from *The Method*

“... certain things first became clear to me by a mechanical method, although they had to be proved by geometry afterwards because their investigation by the said method did not furnish an actual proof. But it is of course easier, when we have previously acquired, by the method, some knowledge of the questions, to supply the proof than it is to find it without any previous knowledge.”



## Let's be Clear: $\pi$ Really is not $\frac{22}{7}$

Even *Maple* or *Mathematica* 'knows' this since

$$0 < \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^4 x^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{22}{7} - \pi, \quad (1)$$

though it would be prudent to ask 'why' it can perform the integral and 'whether' to trust it?

**Assume we trust it.** Then the integrand is strictly positive on  $(0, 1)$ , and the answer in (1) is an area and so strictly positive, despite millennia of claims that  $\pi$  is  $22/7$ .

- **Accidentally**,  $22/7$  is one of the early **continued fraction** approximations to  $\pi$ . These commence:

$$3, \frac{22}{7}, \frac{333}{106}, \frac{355}{113}, \dots$$

# Let's be Clear: $\pi$ Really is not $\frac{22}{7}$

Even *Maple* or *Mathematica* 'knows' this since

$$0 < \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^4 x^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{22}{7} - \pi, \quad (1)$$

though it would be prudent to ask 'why' it can perform the integral and 'whether' to trust it?

**Assume we trust it.** Then the integrand is strictly positive on  $(0, 1)$ , and the answer in (1) is an area and so strictly positive, despite millennia of claims that  $\pi$  is  $22/7$ .

- Accidentally,  $22/7$  is one of the early continued fraction approximation to  $\pi$ . These commence:

$$3, \frac{22}{7}, \frac{333}{106}, \frac{355}{113}, \dots$$



## Let's be Clear: $\pi$ Really is not $\frac{22}{7}$

Even *Maple* or *Mathematica* 'knows' this since

$$0 < \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^4 x^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{22}{7} - \pi, \quad (1)$$

though it would be prudent to ask 'why' it can perform the integral and 'whether' to trust it?

**Assume we trust it.** Then the integrand is strictly positive on  $(0, 1)$ , and the answer in (1) is an area and so strictly positive, despite millennia of claims that  $\pi$  is  $22/7$ .

- **Accidentally**,  $22/7$  is one of the early **continued fraction** approximations to  $\pi$ . These commence:

$$3, \frac{22}{7}, \frac{333}{106}, \frac{355}{113}, \dots$$

## Archimedes Method circa **1800 CE**

As discovered — by Schwabb, Pfaff, Borchardt, Gauss — in the 19th century, this becomes a simple recursion:

### Algorithm (Archimedes)

Set  $a_0 := 2\sqrt{3}$ ,  $b_0 := 3$ . Compute

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{2a_n b_n}{a_n + b_n} \quad (H)$$

$$b_{n+1} = \sqrt{a_{n+1} b_n} \quad (G)$$

These tend to  $\pi$ , error decreasing by a *factor of four* at each step.

- The greatest mathematician (scientist) to live before the *Enlightenment*. To compute  $\pi$  Archimedes had to *invent many subjects* — including numerical and interval analysis.

## Archimedes Method circa **1800 CE**

As discovered — by Schwabb, Pfaff, Borchardt, Gauss — in the 19th century, this becomes a simple recursion:

Algorithm (Archimedes)

Set  $a_0 := 2\sqrt{3}$ ,  $b_0 := 3$ . Compute

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{2a_n b_n}{a_n + b_n} \quad (H)$$

$$b_{n+1} = \sqrt{a_{n+1} b_n} \quad (G)$$

These tend to  $\pi$ , error decreasing by a *factor of four* at each step.

- The greatest mathematician (scientist) to live before the *Enlightenment*. To compute  $\pi$  Archimedes had to *invent many subjects* — including numerical and interval analysis.

## Archimedes Method circa **1800 CE**

As discovered — by Schwabb, Pfaff, Borchardt, Gauss — in the 19th century, this becomes a simple recursion:

Algorithm (Archimedes)

Set  $a_0 := 2\sqrt{3}$ ,  $b_0 := 3$ . Compute

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{2a_n b_n}{a_n + b_n} \quad (H)$$

$$b_{n+1} = \sqrt{a_{n+1} b_n} \quad (G)$$

These tend to  $\pi$ , error decreasing by a *factor of four* at each step.

- The greatest mathematician (scientist) to live before the *Enlightenment*. To compute  $\pi$  Archimedes had to *invent many subjects* — including numerical and interval analysis.

## Archimedes Method circa **1800 CE**

As discovered — by Schwabb, Pfaff, Borchardt, Gauss — in the 19th century, this becomes a simple recursion:

### Algorithm (Archimedes)

Set  $a_0 := 2\sqrt{3}$ ,  $b_0 := 3$ . Compute

$$a_{n+1} = \frac{2a_n b_n}{a_n + b_n} \quad (H)$$

$$b_{n+1} = \sqrt{a_{n+1} b_n} \quad (G)$$

These tend to  $\pi$ , **error decreasing by a factor of four** at each step.

- The greatest mathematician (scientist) to live before the *Enlightenment*. To compute  $\pi$  Archimedes had to *invent many subjects* — including **numerical and interval analysis**.

## Proving $\pi$ is not $\frac{22}{7}$

In this case, the indefinite integral provides immediate reassurance.

We obtain

$$\int_0^t \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{7}t^7 - \frac{2}{3}t^6 + t^5 - \frac{4}{3}t^3 + 4t - 4 \arctan(t)$$

as differentiation easily confirms, and the fundamental theorem of calculus proves (1). **QED**

One can take this idea a bit further. Note that

$$\int_0^1 x^4(1-x)^4 dx = \frac{1}{630}. \quad (2)$$

## Proving $\pi$ is not $\frac{22}{7}$

In this case, the indefinite integral provides immediate reassurance.

We obtain

$$\int_0^t \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{7}t^7 - \frac{2}{3}t^6 + t^5 - \frac{4}{3}t^3 + 4t - 4 \arctan(t)$$

as differentiation easily confirms, and the fundamental theorem of calculus proves (1). **QED**

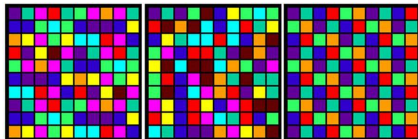
One can take this idea a bit further. Note that

$$\int_0^1 x^4(1-x)^4 dx = \frac{1}{630}. \quad (2)$$

## ... Going Further

Hence

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 x^4 (1-x)^4 dx < \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)^4 x^4}{1+x^2} dx < \int_0^1 x^4 (1-x)^4 dx.$$



Archimedes:  $223/71 < \pi < 22/7$

Combine this with (1) and (2) to derive:

$$223/71 < 22/7 - 1/630 < \pi < 22/7 - 1/1260 < 22/7$$

and so re-obtain Archimedes' famous

$$3 \frac{10}{71} < \pi < 3 \frac{10}{70}.$$



## Never Trust Secondary References

- See Dalziel in *Eureka* (1971), a Cambridge student journal.
- Integral (1) was on the 1968 *Putnam*, an early 60's Sydney exam, and traces back to 1944 (Dalziel).



Leonhard Euler (1737-1787), William Kelvin (1824-1907) and Augustus De Morgan (1806-1871)

*I have no satisfaction in formulas unless I feel their arithmetical magnitude.*—Baron William Thomson Kelvin

In Lecture 7 (7 Oct 1884), of his Baltimore Lectures on *Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light*.

– Archimedes, Huygens, Riemann, De Morgan, and many others had similar sentiments.

## Never Trust Secondary References

- See Dalziel in *Eureka* (1971), a Cambridge student journal.
- Integral (1) was on the 1968 *Putnam*, an early 60's Sydney exam, and traces back to 1944 (Dalziel).



Leonhard Euler (1737-1787), William Kelvin (1824-1907) and Augustus De Morgan (1806-1871)

*I have no satisfaction in formulas unless I feel their arithmetical magnitude.*—Baron William Thomson Kelvin

In Lecture 7 (7 Oct 1884), of his Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light.

– Archimedes, Huygens, Riemann, De Morgan, and many others had similar sentiments.

## Never Trust Secondary References

- See Dalziel in *Eureka* (1971), a Cambridge student journal.
- Integral (1) was on the 1968 *Putnam*, an early 60's Sydney exam, and traces back to **1944** (Dalziel).



Leonhard Euler (1737-1787), William Kelvin (1824-1907) and Augustus De Morgan (1806-1871)

*I have no satisfaction in formulas unless I feel their arithmetical magnitude.*—Baron William Thomson Kelvin

In Lecture 7 (7 Oct 1884), of his Baltimore Lectures on *Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light*.

– Archimedes, Huygens, Riemann, De Morgan, and many others had similar sentiments.

## Never Trust Secondary References

- See Dalziel in *Eureka* (1971), a Cambridge student journal.
- Integral (1) was on the 1968 *Putnam*, an early 60's Sydney exam, and traces back to **1944** (Dalziel).



Leonhard Euler (1737-1787), William Kelvin (1824-1907) and Augustus De Morgan (1806-1871)

*I have no satisfaction in formulas unless I feel their arithmetical magnitude.*—Baron William Thomson Kelvin

In Lecture 7 (7 Oct 1884), of his Baltimore Lectures on *Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light*.

– Archimedes, Huygens, Riemann, De Morgan, and many others had similar sentiments.

## Kuhnian 'Paradigm Shifts' and Normal Science

Variations of Archimedes' method were used for all calculations of  $\pi$  for **1800** years — well beyond its 'best before' date.

– 480CE. In China Tsu Chung-Chih got  $\pi$  to *seven digits*.



1429. A millennium later, Al-Kashi in Samarkand — on the silk road — “*who could calculate as eagles can fly*” computed  $2\pi$  in *sexagecimal*:

$$2\pi = 6 + \frac{16}{60^1} + \frac{59}{60^2} + \frac{28}{60^3} + \frac{01}{60^4} \\ + \frac{34}{60^5} + \frac{51}{60^6} + \frac{46}{60^7} + \frac{14}{60^8} + \frac{50}{60^9},$$

good to **16** decimal places (using  $3 \cdot 2^{28}$ -gons).

## Kuhnian 'Paradigm Shifts' and Normal Science

Variations of Archimedes' method were used for all calculations of  $\pi$  for **1800** years — well beyond its 'best before' date.

– **480CE**. In China Tsu Chung-Chih got  $\pi$  to *seven digits*.



1429. A millennium later, **Al-Kashi** in Samarkand — on the silk road — “*who could calculate as eagles can fly*” computed  $2\pi$  in *sexagecimal*:

$$2\pi = 6 + \frac{16}{60^1} + \frac{59}{60^2} + \frac{28}{60^3} + \frac{01}{60^4} \\ + \frac{34}{60^5} + \frac{51}{60^6} + \frac{46}{60^7} + \frac{14}{60^8} + \frac{50}{60^9},$$

good to **16 decimal places** (using  $3 \cdot 2^{28}$ -gons).

## Kuhnian 'Paradigm Shifts' and Normal Science

Variations of Archimedes' method were used for all calculations of  $\pi$  for **1800** years — well beyond its 'best before' date.

– **480CE**. In China Tsu Chung-Chih got  $\pi$  to *seven digits*.



**1429**. A millennium later, **Al-Kashi** in **Samarkand** — on the **silk road** — “*who could calculate as eagles can fly*” computed  $2\pi$  in **sexagecimal**:

$$2\pi = 6 + \frac{16}{60^1} + \frac{59}{60^2} + \frac{28}{60^3} + \frac{01}{60^4} \\ + \frac{34}{60^5} + \frac{51}{60^6} + \frac{46}{60^7} + \frac{14}{60^8} + \frac{50}{60^9},$$

good to **16 decimal places** (using  $3 \cdot 2^{28}$ -gons).

# Precalculus $\pi$ Calculations

Name	Year	Digits
Babylonians	2000? BCE	1
Egyptians	2000? BCE	1
Hebrews (1 Kings 7:23)	550? BCE	1
Archimedes	250? BCE	3
Ptolemy	150	3
Liu Hui	263	5
Tsu Ch'ung Chi	480?	7
Al-Kashi	1429	14
Romanus	1593	15
Van Ceulen ( <b>Ludolph's number*</b> )	1615	35

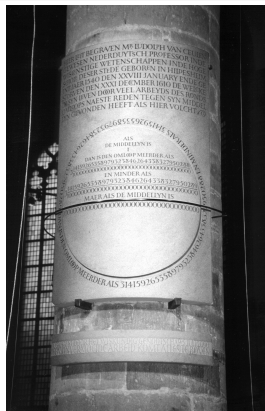
\* Used  $2^{62}$ -gons for 39 places/35 correct — published posthumously.



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Links and References
- Babylon, Egypt and Israel
- Archimedes Method circa 250 BCE
- Precalculus Calculation Records
- The Fairly Dark Ages

## Ludolph's Rebuilt Tombstone in Leiden

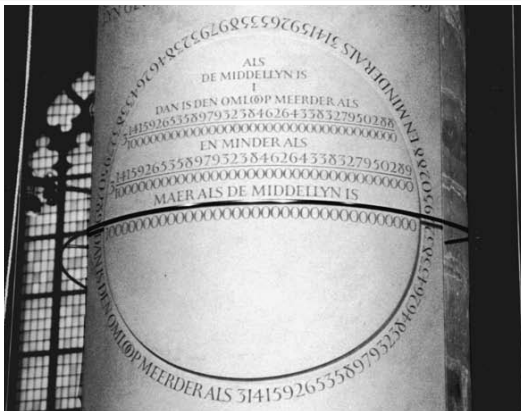


**Ludolph van Ceulen (1540-1610)**

- Destroyed several centuries ago; the plans remained.



## Ludolph's Reconsecrated Tombstone in Leiden

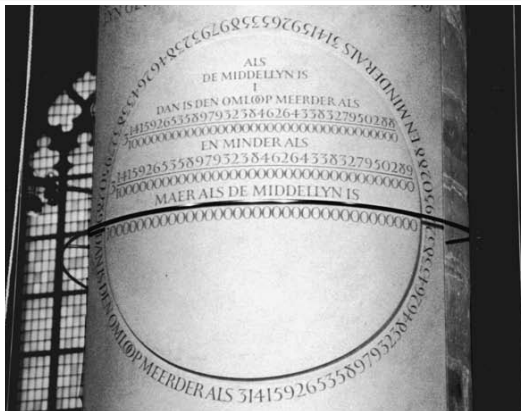


- Tombstone reconsecrated July 5, 2000.
  - Attended by [Dutch royal family](#) and 750 others.
  - My brother lectured on Pi from [halfway up](#) to the pulpit.

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Links and References
- Babylon, Egypt and Israel
- Archimedes Method circa 250 BCE
- Precalculus Calculation Records
- The Fairly Dark Ages

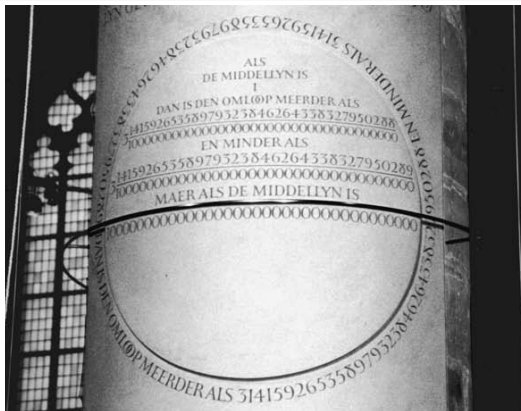
## Ludolph's Reconsecrated Tombstone in Leiden



- Tombstone reconsecrated July 5, 2000.
  - Attended by [Dutch royal family](#) and 750 others.
  - My brother lectured on Pi from [halfway up](#) to the pulpit.

CARMA

## Ludolph's Reconsecrated Tombstone in Leiden



- Tombstone reconsecrated July 5, 2000.
  - Attended by [Dutch royal family](#) and 750 others.
  - My brother lectured on Pi from [halfway up](#) to the pulpit.

## The Fairly Dark Ages



Europe stagnated during the 'dark ages'.  
A significant advance arose in India (450 CE): *modern positional, zero-based decimal arithmetic* — the “Indo-Arabic” system.



- Came to Europe between **1000** (Gerbert/Sylvester) and **1202 CE** (Fibonacci's *Liber Abaci*) – see Devlin's 2011 *The Man of Numbers: Fibonacci's Arithmetic Revolution*.
- **Still underestimated**, this greatly enhanced arithmetic and mathematics in general, and computing  $\pi$  in particular.
  - Resistance ranged from **accountants** who feared for their livelihood to **clerics** who saw the system as 'diabolical' — they incorrectly assumed its origin was Islamic.
  - European **commerce** resisted until **18th** century, and even in **scientific circles** usage was limited into **17th** century.

## The Fairly Dark Ages



Europe stagnated during the 'dark ages'.  
A significant advance arose in India (450 CE): *modern positional, zero-based decimal arithmetic* — the “Indo-Arabic” system.



- Came to Europe between **1000** (Gerbert/Sylvester) and **1202 CE** (Fibonacci's *Liber Abaci*) – see Devlin's 2011 *The Man of Numbers: Fibonacci's Arithmetic Revolution*.
- **Still underestimated**, this greatly enhanced arithmetic and mathematics in general, and computing  $\pi$  in particular.
  - Resistance ranged from accountants who feared for their livelihood to clerics who saw the system as 'diabolical' — they incorrectly assumed its origin was Islamic.
  - European commerce resisted until 18th century, and even in scientific circles usage was limited into 17th century.

## The Fairly Dark Ages



Europe stagnated during the 'dark ages'.  
A significant advance arose in India (450 CE): *modern positional, zero-based decimal arithmetic* — the “Indo-Arabic” system.



- Came to Europe between **1000** (Gerbert/Sylvester) and **1202 CE** (Fibonacci's *Liber Abaci*) – see Devlin's 2011 *The Man of Numbers: Fibonacci's Arithmetic Revolution*.
- Still underestimated, this greatly enhanced arithmetic and mathematics in general, and computing  $\pi$  in particular.
  - Resistance ranged from accountants who feared for their livelihood to clerics who saw the system as 'diabolical' — they incorrectly assumed its origin was Islamic.
  - European commerce resisted until **18th** century, and even in scientific circles usage was limited into **17th** century.

## Arithmetic was Hard

- See DHB & JMB, “Ancient Indian Square Roots: An Exercise in Forensic Paleo-Mathematics,” *MAA Monthly*. 2012.
- The prior difficulty of arithmetic<sup>2</sup> is shown by ‘college placement’ advice to a wealthy 16C German merchant:

*If you only want him to be able to cope with addition and subtraction, then any French or German university will do. But if you are intent on your son going on to multiplication and division — assuming that he has sufficient gifts — then you will have to send him to Italy.*

— George Ifrah *or* Tobias Danzig

<sup>2</sup>Claude Shannon (1913-2006) had ‘Throback 1’ built to compute in Roman, at Bell Labs in 1953.



## Arithmetic was Hard

- See DHB & JMB, “Ancient Indian Square Roots: An Exercise in Forensic Paleo-Mathematics,” *MAA Monthly*. 2012.
- The prior difficulty of arithmetic<sup>2</sup> is shown by ‘college placement’ advice to a wealthy 16C German merchant:

*If you only want him to be able to cope with addition and subtraction, then any French or German university will do. But if you are intent on your son going on to multiplication and division — assuming that he has sufficient gifts — then you will have to send him to Italy.*

— George Ifrah *or* Tobias Danzig

<sup>2</sup>Claude Shannon (1913-2006) had ‘Throback 1’ built to compute in Roman, at Bell Labs in 1953.

# Google Buys (Pi-3) $\times$ 100,000,000 Shares



The New York Times  
nytimes.com

August 19, 2005

## 14,159,265 New Slices of Rich Technology

By [JOHN MARKOFF](#)

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 18 - [Google](#) said in a surprise move on Thursday that it would raise a \$4 billion war chest with a new stock offering. The announcement stirred widespread speculation in Silicon Valley that Google, the premier online search site, would move aggressively into businesses well beyond Web searching and search-based advertising.

Google, which raised \$1.67 billion in its initial public offering last August, expects to collect \$4.04 billion by selling 14,159,265 million Class A shares, based on Wednesday's closing price of \$285.10. In Google's whimsical fashion, the number of shares offered is the same as the first eight digits after the decimal point in pi, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, which starts with 3.14159265.

- Why did *Google* want precisely this many pieces of the Pie? 

# Google Buys (Pi-3) $\times$ 100,000,000 Shares



The New York Times  
nytimes.com


August 19, 2005

## 14,159,265 New Slices of Rich Technology

By [JOHN MARKOFF](#)

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 18 - [Google](#) said in a surprise move on Thursday that it would raise a \$4 billion war chest with a new stock offering. The announcement stirred widespread speculation in Silicon Valley that Google, the premier online search site, would move aggressively into businesses well beyond Web searching and search-based advertising.

Google, which raised \$1.67 billion in its initial public offering last August, expects to collect \$4.04 billion by selling 14,159,265 million Class A shares, based on Wednesday's closing price of \$285.10. In Google's whimsical fashion, the number of shares offered is the same as the first eight digits after the decimal point in pi, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, which starts with 3.14159265.

- Why did *Google* want precisely this many pieces of the **Pie**? 

## 49. Pi's (troubled) Adolescence

1579. Modern mathematics dawns in *Viète's product*

$$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2+\sqrt{2}}}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2+\sqrt{2+\sqrt{2}}}}{2} \dots = \frac{2}{\pi} \quad (4)$$

— considered to be the *first truly infinite formula* — and in the *first continued fraction* given by Lord Brouncker (1620-1684):

$$\frac{2}{\pi} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{9}{2 + \frac{25}{2 + \frac{49}{2 + \dots}}}}$$

## Wallis Product

Eqn. (4) was based on **John Wallis' (1613-1706)** 'interpolated' product:

$$\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 2} \cdot \frac{3 \cdot 5}{4 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{5 \cdot 7}{6 \cdot 6} \cdots = \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{4k^2 - 1}{4k^2} = \frac{2}{\pi} \quad (5)$$

which led to discovery of the *Gamma function* and much more.

- Christiaan Huygens (1629-1695) did not believe (5) before he checked it numerically.

*It's a clue.*

*A never repeating or ending chain, the total timeless catalogue,  
elusive sequences, sum of the universe.*

*This riddle of nature begs:*

*Can the totality see no pattern, revealing order as reality's  
disguise?*

## Wallis Product

Eqn. (4) was based on **John Wallis' (1613-1706)** 'interpolated' product:

$$\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 2} \cdot \frac{3 \cdot 5}{4 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{5 \cdot 7}{6 \cdot 6} \cdots = \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{4k^2 - 1}{4k^2} = \frac{2}{\pi} \quad (5)$$

which led to discovery of the *Gamma function* and much more.

- Christiaan Huygens (1629-1695) did not believe (5) before he checked it **numerically**.

*It's a clue.*

*A never repeating or ending chain, the total timeless catalogue,  
elusive sequences, sum of the universe.*

*This riddle of nature begs:*

*Can the totality see no pattern, revealing order as reality's  
disguise?*

## Wallis Product

Eqn. (4) was based on **John Wallis' (1613-1706)** 'interpolated' product:

$$\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 2} \cdot \frac{3 \cdot 5}{4 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{5 \cdot 7}{6 \cdot 6} \cdots = \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{4k^2 - 1}{4k^2} = \frac{2}{\pi} \quad (5)$$

which led to discovery of the *Gamma function* and much more.

- Christiaan Huygens (1629-1695) did not believe (5) before he checked it **numerically**.

*It's a clue.*

*A never repeating or ending chain, the total timeless catalogue,  
elusive sequences, sum of the universe.*

*This riddle of nature begs:*

*Can the totality see no pattern, revealing order as reality's  
disguise?*

## Wallis Product

Eqn. (4) was based on **John Wallis' (1613-1706)** 'interpolated' product:

$$\frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 2} \cdot \frac{3 \cdot 5}{4 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{5 \cdot 7}{6 \cdot 6} \cdots = \prod_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{4k^2 - 1}{4k^2} = \frac{2}{\pi} \quad (5)$$

which led to discovery of the *Gamma function* and much more.

- Christiaan Huygens (1629-1695) did not believe (5) before he checked it **numerically**.

*It's a clue.*

*A never repeating or ending chain, the total timeless catalogue,  
elusive sequences, sum of the universe.*

*This riddle of nature begs:*

*Can the totality see no pattern, revealing order as reality's  
disguise?*



## Mathematical Interlude I: the Zeta Function

Formula (5) follows from Euler's product formula for  $\pi$ ,

$$\frac{\sin(\pi x)}{x} = c \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{n^2}\right) \quad (6)$$

with  $x = 1/2$ , or by integrating  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n}(t) dt$  by parts.

One may divine (6) — as Euler did — by *considering*  $\sin(\pi x)$  as an 'infinite' polynomial and obtaining a product in terms of the roots  $0, \{1/n^2\}$ . Euler argued that, like a polynomial,  $c = \pi$  is the value at 0.

The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the Taylor series is the sum of the roots:  
 $\zeta(2) := \sum_n \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$ .  
 Hence,  $\zeta(2n) = \text{rational} \times \pi^{2n}$ : so  
 $\zeta(4) = \pi^4/90, \zeta(6) = \pi^6/945$   
 (using Bernoulli numbers)

1976. Apéry showed  $\zeta(3)$  irrational; and Zudilin (CARMA) has shown at least one of  $\zeta(5), \zeta(7), \zeta(9), \zeta(11)$  is irrational.

CARMA

## Mathematical Interlude I: the Zeta Function

Formula (5) follows from Euler's product formula for  $\pi$ ,

$$\frac{\sin(\pi x)}{x} = c \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{n^2}\right) \quad (6)$$

with  $x = 1/2$ , or by integrating  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n}(t) dt$  by parts.

One may divine (6) — as Euler did — by *considering*  $\sin(\pi x)$  as an *'infinite' polynomial* and obtaining a product in terms of the roots  $0, \{1/n^2\}$ . Euler argued that, like a polynomial,  $c = \pi$  is the value at 0.

The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the Taylor series is the sum of the roots:  
 $\zeta(2) := \sum_n \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$ .  
 Hence,  $\zeta(2n) = \text{rational} \times \pi^{2n}$ : so  
 $\zeta(4) = \pi^4/90, \zeta(6) = \pi^6/945$   
 (using Bernoulli numbers)

1976. Apéry showed  $\zeta(3)$  irrational; and Zudilin (CARMA) has shown *at least one of*  $\zeta(5), \zeta(7), \zeta(9), \zeta(11)$  is irrational.

## Mathematical Interlude I: the Zeta Function

Formula (5) follows from Euler's product formula for  $\pi$ ,

$$\frac{\sin(\pi x)}{x} = c \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{n^2}\right) \quad (6)$$

with  $x = 1/2$ , or by integrating  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n}(t) dt$  by parts.

One may divine (6) — as Euler did — by *considering  $\sin(\pi x)$  as an 'infinite' polynomial* and obtaining a product in terms of the roots  $0, \{1/n^2\}$ . Euler argued that, like a polynomial,  $c = \pi$  is the value at 0.

The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the Taylor series is the sum of the roots:

$$\zeta(2) := \sum_n \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}.$$

Hence,  $\zeta(2n) = \text{rational} \times \pi^{2n}$ : so

$$\zeta(4) = \pi^4/90, \zeta(6) = \pi^6/945$$

(using Bernoulli numbers)

1976. Apéry showed  $\zeta(3)$  irrational; and Zudilin (CARMA) has shown *at least one of*  $\zeta(5), \zeta(7), \zeta(9), \zeta(11)$  is irrational.

## Mathematical Interlude I: the Zeta Function

Formula (5) follows from Euler's product formula for  $\pi$ ,

$$\frac{\sin(\pi x)}{x} = c \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{n^2}\right) \quad (6)$$

with  $x = 1/2$ , or by integrating  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n}(t) dt$  by parts.

One may divine (6) — as Euler did — by *considering*  $\sin(\pi x)$  as an *'infinite' polynomial* and obtaining a product in terms of the roots  $0, \{1/n^2\}$ . Euler argued that, like a polynomial,  $c = \pi$  is the value at 0.

The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the Taylor series is the sum of the roots:

$$\zeta(2) := \sum_n \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}.$$

Hence,  $\zeta(2n) = \text{rational} \times \pi^{2n}$ : so

$$\zeta(4) = \pi^4/90, \zeta(6) = \pi^6/945$$

(using **Bernoulli numbers**)

1976. Apéry showed  $\zeta(3)$  irrational; and Zudilin (CARMA) has shown *at least one of*  $\zeta(5), \zeta(7), \zeta(9), \zeta(11)$  is irrational.

## Mathematical Interlude I: the Zeta Function

Formula (5) follows from Euler's product formula for  $\pi$ ,

$$\frac{\sin(\pi x)}{x} = c \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{n^2}\right) \quad (6)$$

with  $x = 1/2$ , or by integrating  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n}(t) dt$  by parts.

One may divine (6) — as Euler did — by *considering*  $\sin(\pi x)$  as an *'infinite' polynomial* and obtaining a product in terms of the roots  $0, \{1/n^2\}$ . Euler argued that, like a polynomial,  $c = \pi$  is the value at 0.

The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the Taylor series is the sum of the roots:

$$\zeta(2) := \sum_n \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}.$$

Hence,  $\zeta(2n) = \text{rational} \times \pi^{2n}$ : so

$$\zeta(4) = \pi^4/90, \zeta(6) = \pi^6/945$$

(using **Bernoulli numbers**)

**1976.** Apéry showed  $\zeta(3)$  irrational; and Zudilin (CARMA) has shown *at least one of*  $\zeta(5), \zeta(7), \zeta(9), \zeta(11)$  is irrational.

## François (Vieta) Viète (1540-1603)

*Arithmetic is absolutely as much science as geometry [is]. Rational magnitudes are conveniently designated by rational numbers, and irrational by irrational [numbers]. If someone measures magnitudes with numbers and by his calculation get them different from what they really are, it is not the reckoning's fault but the reckoner's.*

- The inventor of 'x' and 'y', he did not believe in negative numbers.
- Geometry had ruled for two millennia before Vieta and Descartes.



## François (Vieta) Viète (1540-1603)

*Arithmetic is absolutely as much science as geometry [is]. Rational magnitudes are conveniently designated by rational numbers, and irrational by irrational [numbers]. If someone measures magnitudes with numbers and by his calculation get them different from what they really are, it is not the reckoning's fault but the reckoner's.*

- The inventor of 'x' and 'y', he did not believe in negative numbers.
- Geometry had ruled for two millennia before Vieta and Descartes.



29. Pi's Childhood

48. Pi's Adolescence

53. Adulthood of Pi

84. Pi in the Digital Age

118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions

Mathematical Interlude, I

Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** **What is Pi?** **FINAL SCORES:**

Ray:  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is Pi)

(New champion: \$14,200)

Stacey:  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is no clue!?)

(2nd place: \$2,000)

Victoria:  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is quadratic for)

(3rd place: \$1,000)



2.14-2.16.2011 IBM *Watson* query system (now an oncologist) routed Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>

CARMA

<http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** What is Pi? **FINAL SCORES:**

Ray:  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is Pi)  
(New champion: \$14,200)

Stacey:  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is no clue!?)  
(2nd place: \$2,000)

Victoria:  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is quadratic for)  
(3rd place: \$1,000)



2.14-2.16.2011 IBM *Watson* query system (now an oncologist) routed Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>

CARMA

[//www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html](http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html)

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** **What is Pi?** **FINAL SCORES:**

Ray:  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is Pi)  
(New champion: \$14,200)

Stacey:  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is no clue!?)  
(2nd place: \$2,000)

Victoria:  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is quadratic for)  
(3rd place: \$1,000)



2.14-2.16.2011 IBM *Watson* query system (now an oncologist) routed Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>

CARMA

[//www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html](http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html)

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** **What is Pi?** **FINAL SCORES:**

**Ray:**  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is **Pi**)  
(**New champion:** \$14,200)

**Stacey:**  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is **no clue!?**)  
(2nd place: \$2,000)

**Victoria:**  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is **quadratic for**)  
(3rd place: \$1,000)



2.14-2.16.2011 IBM *Watson* query system (now an oncologist) routed Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>

CARMA

[//www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html](http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html)

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** **What is Pi?** **FINAL SCORES:**

**Ray:**  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is **Pi**)  
(**New champion:** \$14,200)

**Stacey:**  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is **no clue!?**)  
(2nd place: \$2,000)

**Victoria:**  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is **quadratic for**)  
(3rd place: \$1,000)



2.14-2.16.2011 IBM *Watson* query system (now an oncologist) routed Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html>

CARMA

[//www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html](http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html)

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Infinite Expressions  
Mathematical Interlude, I  
Geometry and Arithmetic

## Final Jeopardy! 20 Sept 2005: Mnemonics are valuable



**CATEGORY:** By the numbers. **CLUE:** The phrase “**How I want a drink, alcoholic of course**” is often used to help memorize this.

**ANSWER:** **What is Pi?** **FINAL SCORES:**

**Ray:**  $\$7,200 + \$7,000 = \$14,200$  (What is **Pi**)  
(**New champion:**  $\$14,200$ )

**Stacey:**  $\$11,400 - \$3,001 = \$8,399$  (What is **no clue!?**)  
(2nd place:  $\$2,000$ )

**Victoria:**  $\$12,900 - \$9,901 = \$2,999$  (What is **quadratic for**)  
(3rd place:  $\$1,000$ )



**2.14-2.16.2011** IBM *Watson* query system (now an **on-cologist**) *routed* Jeopardy champs Jennings & Rutter: <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/06/16/magazine/watson-trivia-game.html> **CARMA**

## Pi's Adult Life with Calculus

*I am ashamed to tell you to how many figures I carried these computations, having no other business at the time.* Isaac Newton, **1666**

- **17C** Newton and Leibnitz discovered calculus ... and fought over priority ([Machin adjudicated](#)).
- It was instantly exploited to find formulas for  $\pi$ .

One early use comes from the arctan integral and series:<sup>3</sup>

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^{-1} x &= \int_0^x \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \int_0^x (1 - t^2 + t^4 - t^6 + \dots) dt \\ &= x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \dots\end{aligned}$$

---

<sup>3</sup>Known to [Madhava of Sangamagrama](#) (c. 1350 – c. 1425) near Kerala. He probably computed 13 digits of Pi.

## Pi's Adult Life with Calculus

*I am ashamed to tell you to how many figures I carried these computations, having no other business at the time.* Isaac Newton, 1666

- **17C** Newton and Leibnitz discovered calculus ... and fought over priority ([Machin adjudicated](#)).
- It was instantly exploited to find formulas for  $\pi$ .

One early use comes from the arctan integral and series:<sup>3</sup>

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^{-1} x &= \int_0^x \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \int_0^x (1 - t^2 + t^4 - t^6 + \dots) dt \\ &= x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \dots\end{aligned}$$

<sup>3</sup>Known to [Madhava of Sangamagrama](#) (c. 1350 – c. 1425) near Kerala. He probably computed 13 digits of Pi.

## Pi's Adult Life with Calculus

*I am ashamed to tell you to how many figures I carried these computations, having no other business at the time.* Isaac Newton, 1666

- **17C** Newton and Leibnitz discovered calculus ... and fought over priority ([Machin adjudicated](#)).
- It was instantly exploited to find formulas for  $\pi$ .

One early use comes from the arctan integral and series:<sup>3</sup>

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^{-1} x &= \int_0^x \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \int_0^x (1 - t^2 + t^4 - t^6 + \dots) dt \\ &= x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \dots\end{aligned}$$

<sup>3</sup>Known to [Madhava of Sangamagrama](#) (c. 1350 – c. 1425) near Kerala. He probably computed 13 digits of Pi.



## Madhava–Gregory–Leibniz formula

**Formally**  $x := 1$  gives the **Gregory–Leibniz formula (1671–74)**

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{11} + \dots$$

- Naively, this is useless — hundreds of terms produce two digits.
- Sharp guided by Edmund Halley (1656-1742) used  $\tan^{-1}(1/\sqrt{3})$
- By contrast, Euler's (1738) trigonometric identity

$$\tan^{-1}(1) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \quad (7)$$

produces the **geometrically convergent**:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\pi}{4} &= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 2^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 2^7} + \dots \\ &+ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 3^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3^7} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

## Madhava–Gregory–Leibniz formula

**Formally**  $x := 1$  gives the **Gregory–Leibniz formula (1671–74)**

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{11} + \dots$$

- **Naively**, this is useless — hundreds of terms produce two digits.
- Sharp guided by Edmund Halley (1656-1742) used  $\tan^{-1}(1/\sqrt{3})$
- By contrast, Euler's (1738) trigonometric identity

$$\tan^{-1}(1) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \quad (7)$$

produces the **geometrically convergent**:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\pi}{4} &= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 2^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 2^7} + \dots \\ &+ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 3^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3^7} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

CARMA

## Madhava–Gregory–Leibniz formula

**Formally**  $x := 1$  gives the **Gregory–Leibniz formula (1671–74)**

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{11} + \dots$$

- **Naively**, this is useless — hundreds of terms produce two digits.
- Sharp guided by Edmund Halley (1656-1742) used  $\tan^{-1}(1/\sqrt{3})$
- By contrast, Euler's (1738) trigonometric identity

$$\tan^{-1}(1) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \quad (7)$$

produces the **geometrically convergent**:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\pi}{4} &= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 2^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 2^7} + \dots \\ &+ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 3^5} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3^7} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

# John Machin (1680-1751) and Brook Taylor (1685-1731)

An even faster formula, found earlier by John Machin — Brook Taylor's teacher — lies in the identity

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 4 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{239} \right). \quad (9)$$



Machin



Taylor

- Used in numerous computations of  $\pi$  (starting in **1706**) culminating with Shanks' computation of  $\pi$  to **707** decimals in **1873**.
- **1945**. *Found to be wrong* by Ferguson — after **527** decimal places — as De Morgan had suspected. (A Guinness record?)

## John Machin (1680-1751) and Brook Taylor (1685-1731)

An even faster formula, found earlier by John Machin — Brook Taylor's teacher — lies in the identity

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 4 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{239} \right). \quad (9)$$



Machin

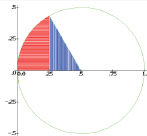


Taylor

- Used in numerous computations of  $\pi$  (starting in **1706**) culminating with Shanks' computation of  $\pi$  to **707** decimals in **1873**.
- **1945**. *Found to be wrong* by Ferguson — after **527** decimal places — as De Morgan had suspected. (A Guinness record?)

# Isaac Newton's arcsin

Newton discovered a different (disguised arcsin) formula. He considered the area  $A$  of the red region to the right:



Now  $A := \int_0^{1/4} \sqrt{x - x^2} dx$  equals the circular sector,  $\pi/24$ , less the triangle,  $\sqrt{3}/32$ . His new binomial theorem gave:

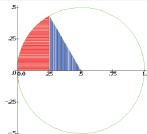
$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2}(1-x)^{1/2} dx = \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2} \left( 1 - \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16} - \frac{5x^4}{128} - \dots \right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/4} \left( x^{1/2} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{2} - \frac{x^{5/2}}{8} - \frac{x^{7/2}}{16} - \frac{5x^{9/2}}{128} \dots \right) dx. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating term-by-term and combining the above:

$$\pi = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4} + 24 \left( \frac{2}{3 \cdot 8} - \frac{1}{5 \cdot 32} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 512} - \frac{1}{9 \cdot 4096} \dots \right).$$

# Isaac Newton's arcsin

Newton discovered a different (disguised arcsin) formula. He considered the area  $A$  of the red region to the right:



Now  $A := \int_0^{1/4} \sqrt{x - x^2} dx$  equals the circular sector,  $\pi/24$ , less the triangle,  $\sqrt{3}/32$ . His new binomial theorem gave:

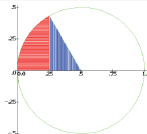
$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2}(1-x)^{1/2} dx = \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2} \left( 1 - \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16} - \frac{5x^4}{128} - \dots \right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/4} \left( x^{1/2} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{2} - \frac{x^{5/2}}{8} - \frac{x^{7/2}}{16} - \frac{5x^{9/2}}{128} \dots \right) dx. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating term-by-term and combining the above:

$$\pi = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4} + 24 \left( \frac{2}{3 \cdot 8} - \frac{1}{5 \cdot 32} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 512} - \frac{1}{9 \cdot 4096} \dots \right).$$

# Isaac Newton's arcsin

Newton discovered a different (disguised arcsin) formula. He considered the area  $A$  of the red region to the right:



Now  $A := \int_0^{1/4} \sqrt{x - x^2} dx$  equals the circular sector,  $\pi/24$ , less the triangle,  $\sqrt{3}/32$ . His new binomial theorem gave:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2}(1-x)^{1/2} dx = \int_0^{1/4} x^{1/2} \left( 1 - \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16} - \frac{5x^4}{128} - \dots \right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/4} \left( x^{1/2} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{2} - \frac{x^{5/2}}{8} - \frac{x^{7/2}}{16} - \frac{5x^{9/2}}{128} \dots \right) dx. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating term-by-term and combining the above:

$$\pi = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4} + 24 \left( \frac{2}{3 \cdot 8} - \frac{1}{5 \cdot 32} - \frac{1}{7 \cdot 512} - \frac{1}{9 \cdot 4096} \dots \right).$$



## Newton's (1643-1727) **Annus Mirabilis**

Newton used his formula to find **15 digits** of  $\pi$ .

- As noted, he 'apologized' for "**having no other business at the time.**" A standard **1951** MAA chronology said, condescendingly, "*Newton never tried to compute  $\pi$ .*"

Newton, Gregory (1638-1675) and Leibniz (1646-1716)



The fire of London ended the plague in September **1666**. The plague closed Cambridge and left Newton free at his country home to think.

*Wikipedia:* Newton made revolutionary inventions and discoveries in calculus, motion, optics and gravitation. As such, it has later been called Isaac Newton's "Annus Mirabilis."

## Newton's (1643-1727) **Annus Mirabilis**

Newton used his formula to find **15 digits** of  $\pi$ .

- As noted, he 'apologized' for "**having no other business at the time.**" A standard **1951** MAA chronology said, condescendingly, "*Newton never tried to compute  $\pi$ .*"

Newton, Gregory (1638-1675) and Leibniz (1646-1716)



The **fire of London** ended the **plague** in September **1666**. The plague closed Cambridge and left Newton free at his country home to think.

*Wikipedia:* Newton made revolutionary inventions and discoveries in calculus, motion, optics and gravitation. As such, it has later been called Isaac Newton's "Annus Mirabilis."

CARMA

## Calculus $\pi$ Calculations: and an IBM 7090

▶ SKIP

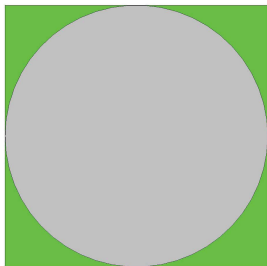
IBM

Name	Year	Digits
Sharp (and Halley)	1699	71
<a href="#">Machin</a>	1706	100
Strassnitzky and Dase	1844	200
Rutherford	1853	440
<a href="#">W. Shanks</a>	1874	(707) 527
Ferguson ( <b>Calculator</b> )	1947	808
Reitwiesner et al. ( <b>ENIAC</b> )	1949	2,037
Genuys	1958	10,000
<a href="#">D. Shanks</a> and Wrench ( <b>IBM</b> )	1961	100,265
Guilloud and Bouyer	1973	1,001,250



## Why a Serial God Should Not Play Dice

Buffon (1707-78) & Ulam (1909-84)



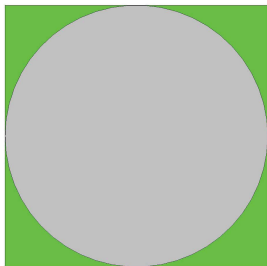
Share the count to speed the process

An early vegetarian (who misused needles) next to the inventor of Monte Carlo methods.

1. Draw a unit square and inscribe a circle within: the area of the circle is  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
2. Uniformly scatter objects of uniform size throughout the square (e.g., grains of rice or sand): they *should* fall inside the circle with probability  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
3. Count the number of grains in the circle and divide by the total number of grains in the square: yielding an approximation to  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .

## Why a Serial God Should Not Play Dice

Buffon (1707-78) & Ulam (1909-84)



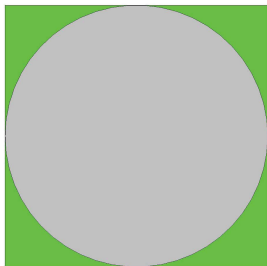
Share the count to speed the process

An early vegetarian (who misused needles) next to the inventor of Monte Carlo methods.

1. Draw a unit square and inscribe a circle within: the area of the circle is  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
2. Uniformly scatter objects of uniform size throughout the square (e.g., grains of rice or sand): they *should* fall inside the circle with probability  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
3. Count the number of grains in the circle and divide by the total number of grains in the square: yielding an approximation to  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .

## Why a Serial God Should Not Play Dice

Buffon (1707-78) & Ulam (1909-84)



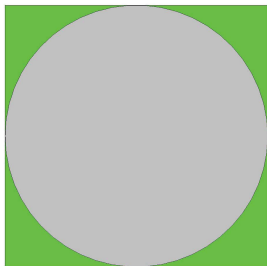
Share the count to speed the process

An early vegetarian (who misused needles) next to the inventor of Monte Carlo methods.

1. Draw a unit square and inscribe a circle within: the area of the circle is  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
2. Uniformly scatter objects of uniform size throughout the square (e.g., grains of rice or sand): they *should* fall inside the circle with probability  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
3. Count the number of grains in the circle and divide by the total number of grains in the square: yielding an approximation to  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .

## Why a Serial God Should Not Play Dice

Buffon (1707-78) & Ulam (1909-84)



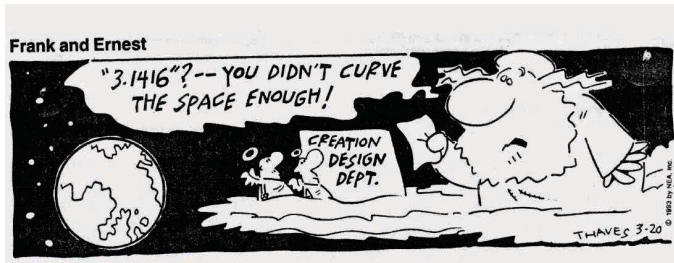
Share the count to speed the process

An early vegetarian (who misused needles) next to the inventor of Monte Carlo methods.

1. Draw a unit square and inscribe a circle within: the area of the circle is  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
2. Uniformly scatter objects of uniform size throughout the square (e.g., grains of rice or sand): they *should* fall inside the circle with probability  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .
3. Count the number of grains in the circle and divide by the total number of grains in the square: yielding an approximation to  $\frac{\pi}{4}$ .

## Monte Carlo Methods

- This is a **Monte Carlo estimate (MC)** for  $\pi$ .
- **MC simulation**: slow ( $\sqrt{n}$ ) convergence — but great in **parallel** on *Beowulf clusters*.
- Used in **Manhattan project** ... the atomic-bomb predates digital computers!





## Gauss (1777-1855), Johan Dase and William Shanks



In his teens, Viennese *computer* and 'kopfrechner' Dase (1824-1861) publicly demonstrated his skill by multiplying

$$79532853 \times 93758479 = 7456879327810587$$

- in 54 seconds; 20-digits in 6 min; 40-digits in 40 min; 100-digit numbers in  $8\frac{3}{4}$  hours etc.  
– Gauss was not impressed.
- 1844. Calculated  $\pi$  to 200 places on learning Euler's

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)$$

from Strassnitsky — in his head correctly in 2 months.

## Gauss (1777-1855), Johan Dase and William Shanks



In his teens, Viennese *computer* and 'kopfrechner' Dase (1824-1861) publicly demonstrated his skill by multiplying

$$79532853 \times 93758479 = 7456879327810587$$

- in **54 seconds**; 20-digits in 6 min; 40-digits in 40 min; **100-digit** numbers in  $8\frac{3}{4}$  **hours** etc.
  - Gauss was not impressed.
- **1844**. Calculated  $\pi$  to **200 places** on learning Euler's

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)$$

from Strassnitsky — **in his head** correctly in **2 months**.

## Gauss (1777-1855), Johan Dase and William Shanks



In his teens, Viennese *computer* and 'kopfrechner' Dase (1824-1861) publicly demonstrated his skill by multiplying

$$79532853 \times 93758479 = 7456879327810587$$

- in **54 seconds**; 20-digits in 6 min; 40-digits in 40 min; **100-digit** numbers in  $8\frac{3}{4}$  **hours** etc.  
– Gauss was not impressed.
- **1844**. Calculated  $\pi$  to **200 places** on learning Euler's

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) + \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)$$

from Strassnitsky — **in his head** correctly in **2 months**.

## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).



- Now Gauss was impressed and recommended Dase be funded.
- **1861**. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

One motivation for computations of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). CARMA

## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).



- Now Gauss was impressed and recommended Dase be funded.
- **1861**. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

One motivation for computations of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). CARMA

## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).



- Now Gauss was impressed and recommended Dase be funded.
- 1861. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

One motivation for computations of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). **CARMA**

## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).



- **Now Gauss was impressed** and recommended Dase be funded.
- **1861**. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

One motivation for computations of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). CARMA

## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).



- **Now Gauss was impressed** and recommended Dase be funded.
- **1861**. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

**One motivation for computations** of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). **CARMA**



## Dase and Experimental Mathematics

▶ SKIP

In **1849-50** Dase made a seven-digit **Tafel der natürlichen Logarithmen der Zahlen**, asking the Hamburg Academy to fund factorization of integers between **7 and 10 million** (evidence for the **Prime Number Theorem**).

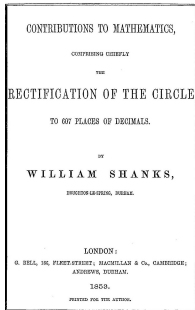


- Now Gauss was impressed and recommended Dase be funded.
- **1861**. When Dase died he had *only* reached **8,000,000**.

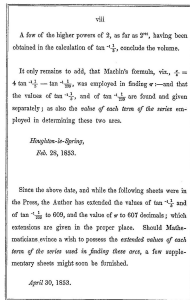
One motivation for computations of  $\pi$  was very much in the spirit of modern **experimental mathematics**: to see if

- the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  repeats, meaning  $\pi$  was the ratio of two integers (a **rational** number),
- if  $\pi$  was the root of an integer polynomial (an **algebraic** number). CARMA

# William Shanks (1812-82): "A Human Computer" (1853)



TOWARDS the close of the year 1850, the Author first formed the design of rectifying the Circle to upwards of 300 places of decimals. He was fully aware, at that time, that the accomplishment of his purpose would add little or nothing to his fame as a Mathematician, though it might as a Computer; nor would it be productive of anything in the shape of pecuniary recompense at all adequate to the labour of such lengthy computations. He was anxious to fill up scanty intervals of leisure with the achievement of something original, and which, at the same time, should not subject him either to great tension of thought, or to consult books. He is aware that works on nearly every branch of Mathematics are being published almost weekly, both in Europe and America; and that it has therefore become no easy task to ascertain what really is original matter, even in the pure science itself. Beautiful speculations, especially in both Plane and Curved



- 30 Subscribers : Rutherford, De Morgan, Herschel (1792-1871) Master of the Mint, whose father discovered Uranus, Airy (1801-1892) Astronomer Royal, ...

– In error after 527 places — occurred in the “rush to publish”?

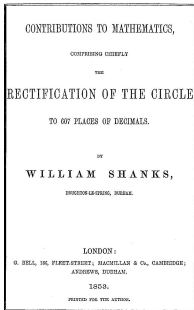
– He also calculated  $e$  and  $\gamma$ .

CARMA

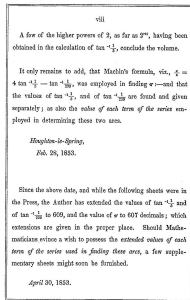
## William Shanks (1812-82): "A Human Computer" (1853)

TOWARDS the close of the year 1850, the Author first formed the design of rectifying the Circle to upwards of 300 places of decimals. He was fully aware, at that time, that the accomplishment of his purpose would add little or nothing to his fame as a Mathematician, though it might as a Computer; nor would it be productive of anything in the shape of pecuniary recompense at all adequate to the labour of such lengthy computations. He was anxious to fill up scanty intervals of time with some kind of something original, and which,

# William Shanks (1812-82): "A Human Computer" (1853)



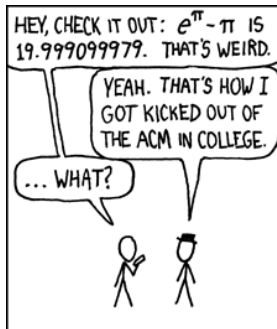
TOWARDS the close of the year 1850, the Author first formed the design of rectifying the Circle to upwards of 300 places of decimals. He was fully aware, at that time, that the accomplishment of his purpose would add little or nothing to his fame as a Mathematician, though it might as a Computer; nor would it be productive of anything in the shape of pecuniary recompense at all adequate to the labour of such lengthy computations. He was anxious to fill up scanty intervals of leisure with the achievement of something original, and which, at the same time, should not subject him either to great tension of thought, or to consult books. He is aware that works on nearly every branch of Mathematics are being published almost weekly, both in Europe and America; and that it has therefore become no easy task to ascertain what really is original matter, even in the pure science itself. Beautiful speculations, especially in both Plane and Curved



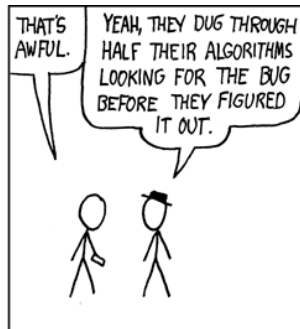
- **30 Subscribers** : Rutherford, De Morgan, Herschel (1792-1871) Master of the Mint, whose father discovered Uranus, Airy (1801-1892) Astronomer Royal, ...

- In error after **527** places — occurred in the “rush to publish”?
- He also calculated  $e$  and  $\gamma$ .

## Some Things are only **Coincidences**

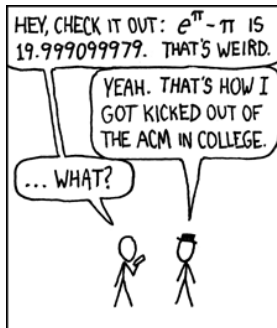


DURING A COMPETITION, I TOLD THE PROGRAMMERS ON OUR TEAM THAT  $e^\pi - \pi$  WAS A STANDARD TEST OF FLOATING-POINT HANDLERS -- IT WOULD COME OUT TO 20 UNLESS THEY HAD ROUNDING ERRORS.

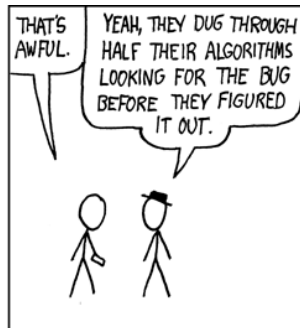


- This was weirder on an 8-digit calculator!

## Some Things are only **Coincidences**



DURING A COMPETITION, I TOLD THE PROGRAMMERS ON OUR TEAM THAT  $e^\pi - \pi$  WAS A STANDARD TEST OF FLOATING-POINT HANDLERS -- IT WOULD COME OUT TO 20 UNLESS THEY HAD ROUNDING ERRORS.



- This was weirder on an 8-digit calculator!

## Number Theoretic Consequences



Lambert (1728-77)



Legendre (1752-1833)



Lindemann (1852-1939)

- **Irrationality of  $\pi$**  was established by **Lambert (1766)** and then Legendre. Using the **continued fraction** for  $\arctan(x)$

Lambert showed  $\arctan(x)$  is irrational when  $x$  is rational.  
Now set  $x = 1/2$ .

- The question of whether  $\pi$  is algebraic was answered in **1882**, when Lindemann proved that  $\pi$  is **transcendental**.

## Number Theoretic Consequences



Lambert (1728-77)



Legendre (1752-1833)



Lindemann (1852-1939)

- Irrationality of  $\pi$  was established by Lambert (1766) and then Legendre. Using the continued fraction for  $\arctan(x)$

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{3 + \frac{4x^2}{5 + \frac{9x^2}{7 + \frac{16x^2}{9 + \dots}}}}$$

Lambert showed  $\arctan(x)$  is irrational when  $x$  is rational.  
Now set  $x = 1/2$ .

- The question of whether  $\pi$  is algebraic was answered in 1882, when Lindemann proved that  $\pi$  is transcendental.



## Number Theoretic Consequences



Lambert (1728-77)



Legendre (1752-1833)



Lindemann (1852-1939)

- Irrationality of  $\pi$  was established by Lambert (1766) and then Legendre. Using the continued fraction for  $\arctan(x)$

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{3 + \frac{4x^2}{5 + \frac{9x^2}{7 + \frac{16x^2}{9 + \dots}}}}$$

Lambert showed  $\arctan(x)$  is irrational when  $x$  is rational.

Now set  $x = 1/2$ .

- The question of whether  $\pi$  is algebraic was answered in 1882, when Lindemann proved that  $\pi$  is transcendental.

## Number Theoretic Consequences



Lambert (1728-77)



Legendre (1752-1833)



Lindemann (1852-1939)

- Irrationality of  $\pi$  was established by Lambert (1766) and then Legendre. Using the continued fraction for  $\arctan(x)$

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{3 + \frac{4x^2}{5 + \frac{9x^2}{7 + \frac{16x^2}{9 + \dots}}}}$$

Lambert showed  $\arctan(x)$  is irrational when  $x$  is rational.  
Now set  $x = 1/2$ .

- The question of whether  $\pi$  is algebraic was answered in 1882, when Lindemann proved that  $\pi$  is transcendental.

## Number Theoretic Consequences



Lambert (1728-77)



Legendre (1752-1833)



Lindemann (1852-1939)

- Irrationality of  $\pi$  was established by Lambert (1766) and then Legendre. Using the continued fraction for  $\arctan(x)$

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{3 + \frac{4x^2}{5 + \frac{9x^2}{7 + \frac{16x^2}{9 + \dots}}}}$$

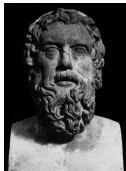
Lambert showed  $\arctan(x)$  is irrational when  $x$  is rational.  
Now set  $x = 1/2$ .

- The question of whether  $\pi$  is algebraic was answered in 1882, when Lindemann proved that  $\pi$  is transcendental.

## The Three Construction Problems of Antiquity

The other two are doubling the cube and trisecting the angle

- This settled *once and for all*, the ancient Greek question of **whether the circle could be squared** with ruler and compass.
- It cannot, because lengths of lines that can be constructed using ruler and compasses (**constructible numbers**) are necessarily algebraic, and squaring the circle is equivalent to constructing the value of  $\pi$ .
- Aristophanes (448-380 BCE) 'knew' this and derided all 'circle-squarers' in his play **The Birds** of 414 BCE.



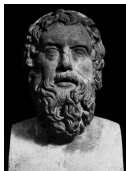
ΤΕΤΡΑΓΩΣΙΕΙΝ

CARMA

## The Three Construction Problems of Antiquity

The other two are doubling the cube and trisecting the angle

- This settled *once and for all*, the ancient Greek question of **whether the circle could be squared** with ruler and compass.
- It cannot, because lengths of lines that can be constructed using ruler and compasses (**constructible numbers**) are necessarily algebraic, and squaring the circle is equivalent to constructing the value of  $\pi$ .
- Aristophanes (448-380 BCE) 'knew' this and derided all 'circle-squarers' in his play **The Birds** of 414 BCE.



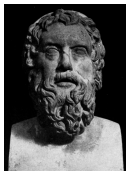
ΤΕΤΡΑΓΩΣΙΕΙΝ

CARMA

## The Three Construction Problems of Antiquity

The other two are doubling the cube and trisecting the angle

- This settled *once and for all*, the ancient Greek question of **whether the circle could be squared** with ruler and compass.
- It cannot, because lengths of lines that can be constructed using ruler and compasses (**constructible numbers**) are necessarily algebraic, and squaring the circle is equivalent to constructing the value of  $\pi$ .
- **Aristophanes (448-380 BCE)** 'knew' this and derided all '**circle-squarers**' in his play **The Birds** of **414 BCE**.



ΤΕΤΡΑΓΩΣΙΕΙΝ

## The Irrationality of $\pi$ , II

Ivan Niven's 1947 proof that  $\pi$  is irrational. Let  $\pi = a/b$ , the quotient of positive integers. We define the polynomials

$$f(x) = \frac{x^n(a - bx)^n}{n!}$$

$$F(x) = f(x) - f^{(2)}(x) + f^{(4)}(x) - \dots + (-1)^n f^{(2n)}(x)$$

the positive integer being specified later. Since  $n!f(x)$  has integral coefficients and terms in  $x$  of degree not less than  $n$ ,  $f(x)$  and its derivatives  $f^{(j)}(x)$  have integral values for  $x = 0$ ; also for  $x = \pi = a/b$ , since  $f(x) = f(a/b - x)$ . By elementary calculus we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{d}{dx} \{F'(x) \sin x - F(x) \cos x\} \\ = & F''(x) \sin x + F(x) \sin x = f(x) \sin x \end{aligned}$$

## The Irrationality of $\pi$ , II

and

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin x dx &= [F'(x) \sin x - F(x) \cos x]_0^\pi \\ &= F(\pi) + F(0). \end{aligned} \tag{10}$$

Now  $F(\pi) + F(0)$  is an *integer*, since  $f^{(j)}(0)$  and  $f^{(j)}(\pi)$  are integers. But for  $0 < x < \pi$ ,

$$0 < f(x) \sin x < \frac{\pi^n a^n}{n!},$$

so that the integral in (10) is *positive but arbitrarily small* for  $n$  sufficiently large. Thus (10) is false, and so is our assumption that  $\pi$  is rational. **QED**

- This, exact transcription of Niven's proof, is an excellent intimation of more sophisticated irrationality and transcendence proofs.



## The Irrationality of $\pi$ , II

and

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\pi f(x) \sin x dx &= [F'(x) \sin x - F(x) \cos x]_0^\pi \\ &= F(\pi) + F(0). \end{aligned} \tag{10}$$

Now  $F(\pi) + F(0)$  is an *integer*, since  $f^{(j)}(0)$  and  $f^{(j)}(\pi)$  are integers. But for  $0 < x < \pi$ ,

$$0 < f(x) \sin x < \frac{\pi^n a^n}{n!},$$

so that the integral in (10) is *positive but arbitrarily small* for  $n$  sufficiently large. Thus (10) is false, and so is our assumption that  $\pi$  is rational. **QED**

- This, exact transcription of Niven's proof, is an excellent intimation of more sophisticated irrationality and transcendence proofs.

## Life of Pi

- At the end of his story, [Piscine \(Pi\) Molitor](#) writes



Richard Parker (L) and Pi Molitor  
Ang Lee's 2012 film [Life of Pi](#)

I am a person who believes in form, in harmony of order. Where we can, we must give things a meaningful shape. For example — I wonder — could you tell my jumbled story in exactly one hundred chapters, not one more, not one less? [I'll tell you, that's one thing I hate about my nickname, the way that number runs on forever.](#) It's important in life to conclude things properly. Only then can you let go.

- We may not share the sentiment, but we should *celebrate* that [Pi knows Pi to be irrational.](#)

## Life of Pi

- At the end of his story, [Piscine \(Pi\) Molitor](#) writes



Richard Parker (L) and Pi Molitor  
Ang Lee's 2012 film [Life of Pi](#)

I am a person who believes in form, in harmony of order. Where we can, we must give things a meaningful shape. For example — I wonder — could you tell my jumbled story in exactly one hundred chapters, not one more, not one less? [I'll tell you, that's one thing I hate about my nickname, the way that number runs on forever.](#) It's important in life to conclude things properly. Only then can you let go.

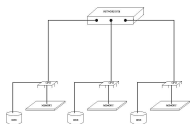
- We may not share the sentiment, but we should *celebrate* that [Pi knows Pi to be irrational.](#)

## Summation. Why Pi?

## “Pi is Mount Everest.”

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that irrationality and transcendence of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is the raw challenge of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



Programming is quite hard — especially on large, distributed memory computer systems: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

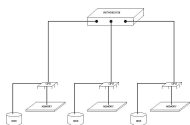
- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  sped up the fast Fourier transform (FFT) — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to bench-marking and proofing computers, since brittle algorithms make better tests.

## Summation. Why Pi?

## "Pi is Mount Everest."

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that irrationality and transcendence of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



Programming is quite hard — especially on large, distributed memory computer systems: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

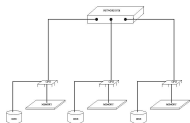
- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  sped up the **fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking and proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests.**

## Summation. Why Pi?

## "Pi is Mount Everest."

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that **irrationality and transcendence** of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



**Programming is quite hard** — especially on **large, distributed memory computer systems**: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

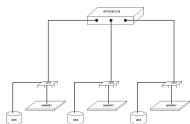
- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  **sped up the fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking and proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests**.

## Summation. Why Pi?

## “Pi is Mount Everest.”

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that **irrationality and transcendence** of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



**Programming is quite hard** — especially on **large, distributed memory computer systems**: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

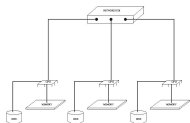
- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  **sped up the fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking and proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests**.

## Summation. Why Pi?

## "Pi is Mount Everest."

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that **irrationality and transcendence** of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



**Programming is quite hard** — especially on **large, distributed memory computer systems**: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  **sped up the fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking and proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests**.

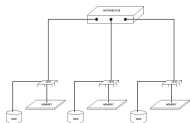


## Summation. Why Pi?

## “Pi is Mount Everest.”

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that **irrationality and transcendence** of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



**Programming is quite hard** — especially on **large, distributed memory computer systems**: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

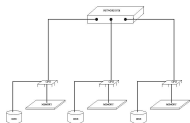
- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  **sped up the fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking and proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests**.

## Summation. Why Pi?

## “Pi is Mount Everest.”

**What motivates modern computations of  $\pi$**  — given that irrationality and transcendence of  $\pi$  were settled a century ago?

- One motivation is **the raw challenge** of harnessing the stupendous power of modern computer systems.



**Programming is quite hard** — especially on large, distributed memory computer systems: load balancing, communication needs, etc.

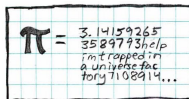
**Substantial practical spin-offs accrue:**

- Accelerating computations of  $\pi$  **sped up** the **fast Fourier transform (FFT)** — heavily used in science and engineering.
- Also to **bench-marking** and **proofing computers**, since **brittle algorithms make better tests**.

## ... Why Pi?

- Beyond practical considerations are fundamental issues such as the **normality** (**digit randomness and distribution**) of  $\pi$ .

John von Neumann so prompted ENIAC computation of  $\pi$  and  $e$  — and  $e$  showed anomalies.

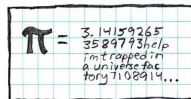


- Kanada, e.g., made detailed statistical analysis — **without success** — hoping some test suggests  $\pi$  is **not** normal.
  - The **10 decimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **6680122702**, while the **10 hexadecimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **3F89341CD5**.
- We still know very little about the decimal expansion or continued fraction of  $\pi$ . We can not prove half of the bits of  $\sqrt{2}$  are zero.

## ... Why Pi?

- Beyond practical considerations are fundamental issues such as the **normality** (digit randomness and distribution) of  $\pi$ .

John von Neumann so prompted **ENIAC** computation of  $\pi$  and  $e$  — and  $e$  showed anomalies.

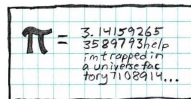


- Kanada, e.g., made detailed statistical analysis — without success — hoping some test suggests  $\pi$  is **not** normal.
  - The 10 decimal digits ending in position one trillion are **6680122702**, while the 10 hexadecimal digits ending in position one trillion are **3F89341CD5**.
- We still know very little about the decimal expansion or continued fraction of  $\pi$ . We can not prove half of the bits of  $\sqrt{2}$  are zero.

## ... Why Pi?

- Beyond practical considerations are fundamental issues such as the **normality** (digit randomness and distribution) of  $\pi$ .

John von Neumann so prompted ENIAC computation of  $\pi$  and  $e$  — and  $e$  showed anomalies.

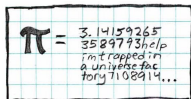


- Kanada, e.g., made detailed statistical analysis — **without success** — hoping some test suggests  $\pi$  is **not** normal.
  - The 10 decimal digits ending in position one trillion are **6680122702**, while the 10 hexadecimal digits ending in position one trillion are **3F89341CD5**.
- We still know very little about the decimal expansion or continued fraction of  $\pi$ . We can not prove half of the bits of  $\sqrt{2}$  are zero.

## ... Why Pi?

- Beyond practical considerations are fundamental issues such as the **normality** (digit randomness and distribution) of  $\pi$ .

John von Neumann so prompted ENIAC computation of  $\pi$  and  $e$  — and  $e$  showed anomalies.

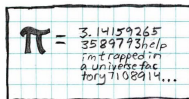


- Kanada, e.g., made detailed statistical analysis — **without success** — hoping some test suggests  $\pi$  is **not** normal.
  - The **10 decimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **6680122702**, while the **10 hexadecimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **3F89341CD5**.
- We still know very little about the decimal expansion or continued fraction of  $\pi$ . We can not prove half of the bits of  $\sqrt{2}$  are zero.

## ... Why Pi?

- Beyond practical considerations are fundamental issues such as the **normality** (**digit randomness and distribution**) of  $\pi$ .

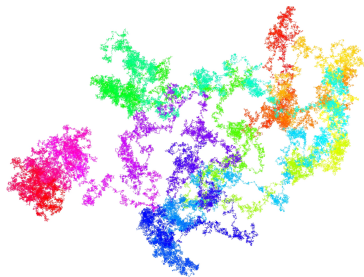
John von Neumann so prompted **ENIAC** computation of  $\pi$  and  $e$  — and  $e$  showed anomalies.



- Kanada, e.g., made detailed statistical analysis — **without success** — hoping some test suggests  $\pi$  is **not** normal.
  - The **10 decimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **6680122702**, while the **10 hexadecimal digits** ending in position one trillion are **3F89341CD5**.
- We still know very little about the decimal expansion or continued fraction of  $\pi$ . We can not prove half of the bits of  $\sqrt{2}$  are zero.

## Pi Seems Normal: Things we sort of know about Pi

A walk on a billion hex digits of Pi with *box dimension* 1.85343...



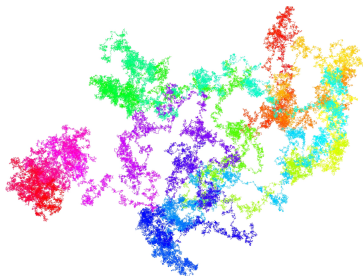
- A 100Gb 100 billion step walk is at <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/walks/>
- A Poisson inter-arrival time model applied to 15.925 trillion bits gives: **probability Pi is not normal  $< 1/10^{3600}$** .

D. Bailey, J. Borwein, C. Calude, M. Dinneen, M. Dumitrescu, and A. Yee, "An empirical approach to the normality of pi." *Exp. Math.* 21(4) (2012), 375–384. DOI 10.1080/10586458.2012.665333.



## Pi Seems Normal: Things we sort of know about Pi

A walk on a billion hex digits of Pi with *box dimension* 1.85343...

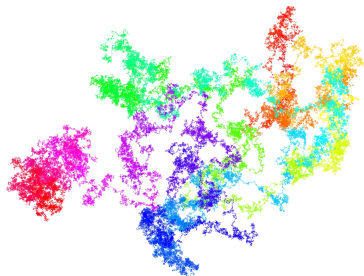


- A 100Gb 100 billion step walk is at <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/walks/>
- A Poisson inter-arrival time model applied to 15.925 trillion bits gives: probability Pi is not normal  $< 1/10^{3600}$ .

D. Bailey, J. Borwein, C. Calude, M. Dinneen, M. Dumitrescu, and A. Yee, "An empirical approach to the normality of pi." *Exp. Math.* 21(4) (2012), 375–384. DOI 10.1080/10586458.2012.665333.

## Pi Seems Normal: Things we sort of know about Pi

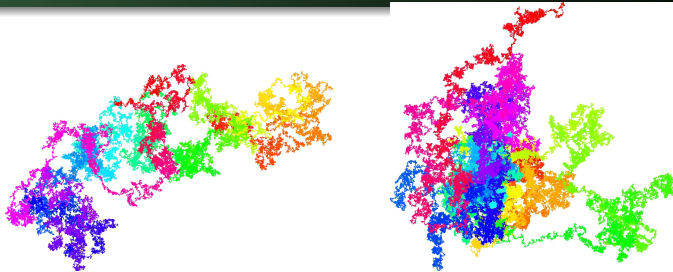
A walk on a billion hex digits of Pi with *box dimension* 1.85343...



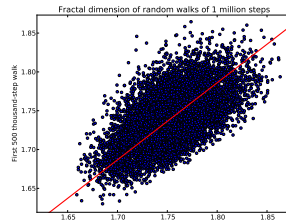
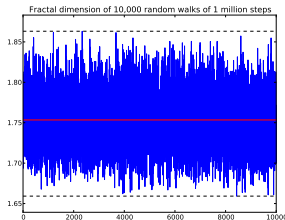
- A 100Gb 100 billion step walk is at <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/walks/>
- A Poisson inter-arrival time model applied to 15.925 trillion bits gives: **probability Pi is not normal**  $< 1/10^{3600}$ .

D. Bailey, J. Borwein, C. Calude, M. Dinneen, M. Dumitrescu, and A. Yee, "An empirical approach to the normality of pi." *Exp. Math.* **21**(4) (2012), 375–384. DOI 10.1080/10586458.2012.665333.

## Pi Seems Normal: Some million bit comparisons

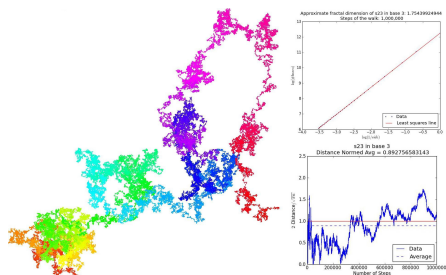
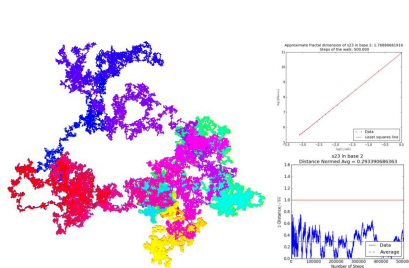


### Euler's constant and a pseudo-random number



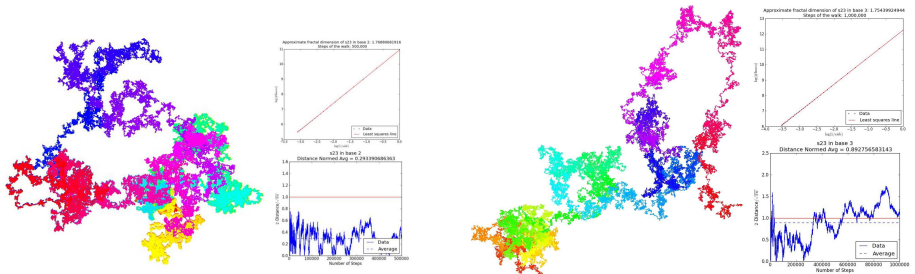
# Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Stoneham's number $\sum_{k \geq 1} 1/(3^k 2^{3^k})$ , I

In base 2 Stoneham's number is provably normal. It may be normal base 3.



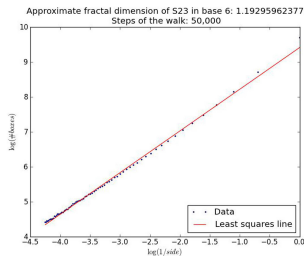
# Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Stoneham's number $\sum_{k \geq 1} 1/(3^k 2^{3^k})$ , I

In base 2 Stoneham's number is provably normal. It may be normal base 3.

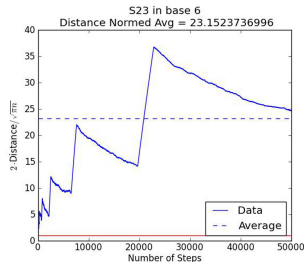


# Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Stoneham's number, II

Stoneham's number is provably abnormal base 6 (too many zeros).

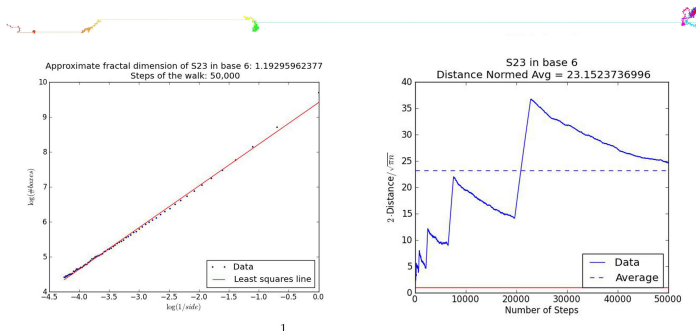


1



## Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Stoneham's number, II

Stoneham's number is **provably abnormal** base 6 (too many zeros).



# Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Human Genomes — we are base 4 no's

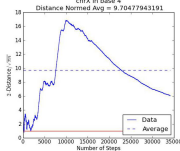
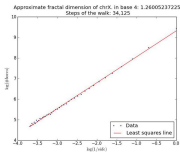
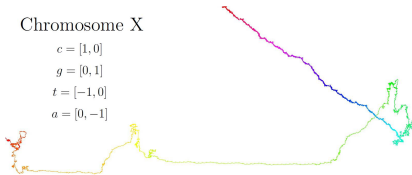
## Chromosome X

$$c = [1, 0]$$

$$g = [0, 1]$$

$$t = [-1, 0]$$

$$a = [0, -1]$$



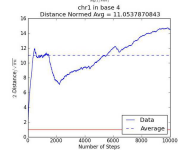
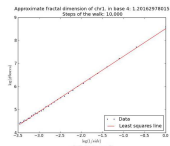
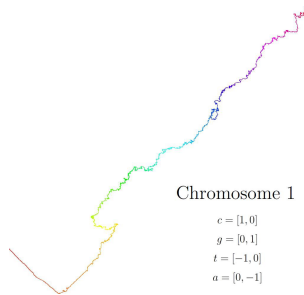
## Chromosome 1

$$c = [1, 0]$$

$$g = [0, 1]$$

$$t = [-1, 0]$$

$$a = [0, -1]$$



The X Chromosome (34K) and Chromosome One (10K).



# Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to Human Genomes — we are base 4 no's

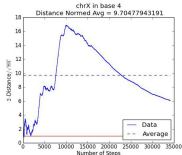
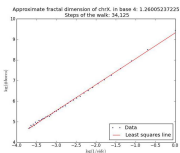
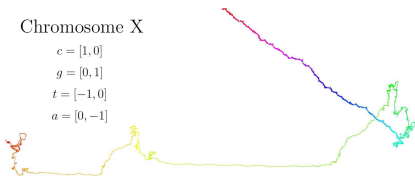
## Chromosome X

$$c = [1, 0]$$

$$g = [0, 1]$$

$$t = [-1, 0]$$

$$a = [0, -1]$$



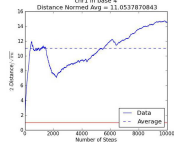
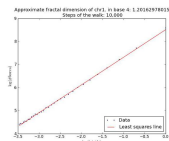
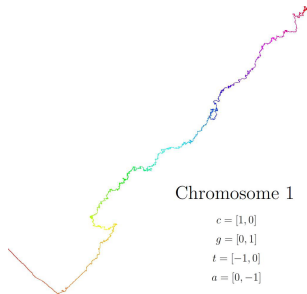
## Chromosome 1

$$c = [1, 0]$$

$$g = [0, 1]$$

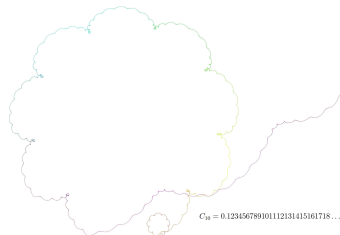
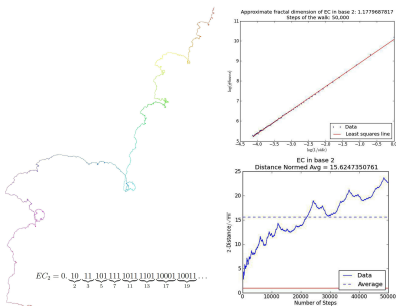
$$t = [-1, 0]$$

$$a = [0, -1]$$



The X Chromosome (34K) and Chromosome One (10K).

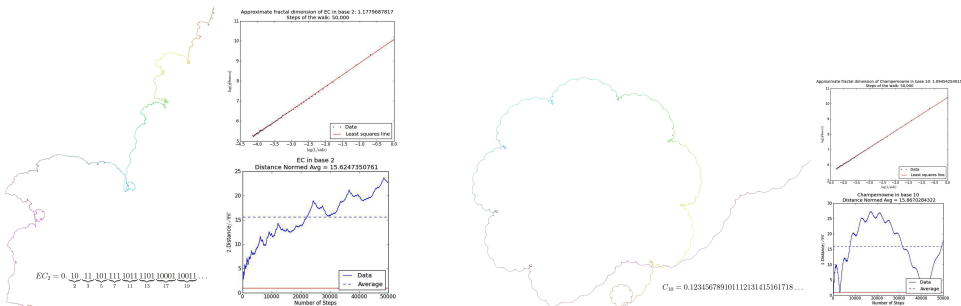
## Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to other provably normal numbers



Erdős-Copeland number (base 2) and Champernowne number (base 10).

All pictures are thanks to Fran Aragon and Jake Fountain  
<http://www.carma.newcastle.edu.au/numberwalks.pdf>

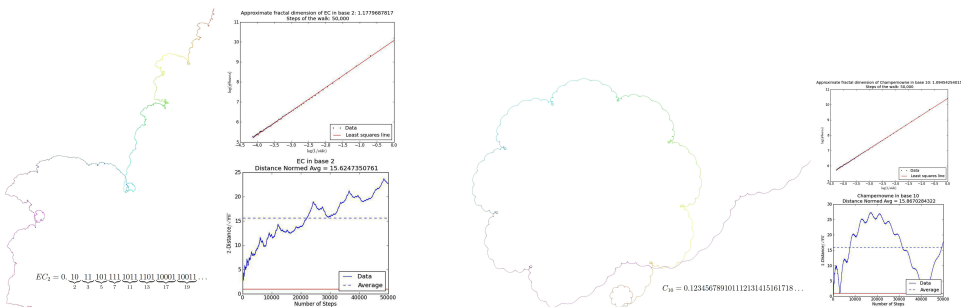
## Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to other provably normal numbers



Erdős-Copeland number (base 2) and Champernowne number (base 10).

All pictures are thanks to Fran Aragon and Jake Fountain  
<http://www.carma.newcastle.edu.au/numberwalks.pdf>

## Pi Seems Normal: Comparisons to other provably normal numbers



Erdős-Copeland number (base 2) and Champernowne number (base 10).

All pictures are thanks to Fran Aragon and Jake Fountain  
<http://www.carma.newcastle.edu.au/numberwalks.pdf>

## Pi is Still Mysterious: Things we don't know about Pi

We do not 'know' (in the sense of being able to **prove**) whether ....

- The **simple continued fraction** for Pi is **unbounded**.
  - Euler found the **292**.
- There are infinitely many **sevens** in the **decimal** expansion of Pi.
- There are infinitely many **ones** in the **ternary** expansion of Pi.
- There are **equally many zeroes and ones** in the **binary** expansion of Pi.
- Or **pretty much anything** I have not told you.

$$\pi = 3 + \frac{1}{7 + \frac{1}{15 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{292 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\dots}}}}}}$$

$$e = 2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{4 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{6 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}}}}}$$

## Pi is Still Mysterious: Things we don't know about Pi

We do not 'know' (in the sense of being able to **prove**) whether ....

- The **simple continued fraction** for Pi is **unbounded**.
  - Euler found the **292**.
- There are infinitely many **sevens** in the **decimal** expansion of Pi.
- There are infinitely many **ones** in the **ternary** expansion of Pi.
- There are **equally many zeroes and ones** in the **binary** expansion of Pi.
- Or **pretty much anything** I have not told you.

$$\pi = 3 + \frac{1}{7 + \frac{1}{15 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{292 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}$$

$$e = 2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{4 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{6 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}}}}}$$

## Pi is Still Mysterious: Things we don't know about Pi

We do not 'know' (in the sense of being able to **prove**) whether ....

- The **simple continued fraction** for Pi is **unbounded**.
  - Euler found the **292**.
- There are infinitely many **sevens** in the **decimal** expansion of Pi.
- There are infinitely many **ones** in the **ternary** expansion of Pi.
- There are **equally many zeroes and ones** in the **binary** expansion of Pi.
- Or **pretty much anything** I have not told you.

$$\pi = 3 + \frac{1}{7 + \frac{1}{15 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{292 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}$$

$$e = 2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{4 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{6 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}}}}}$$

## Pi is Still Mysterious: Things we don't know about Pi

We do not 'know' (in the sense of being able to **prove**) whether ....

- The **simple continued fraction** for Pi is **unbounded**.
  - Euler found the **292**.
- There are infinitely many **sevens** in the **decimal** expansion of Pi.
- There are infinitely many **ones** in the **ternary** expansion of Pi.
- There are **equally many zeroes and ones** in the **binary** expansion of Pi.
- Or **pretty much anything** I have not told you.

$$\pi = 3 + \frac{1}{7 + \frac{1}{15 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{292 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}$$

$$e = 2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{2 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{4 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{6 + \frac{1}{1 + \dots}}}}}}}}}}$$

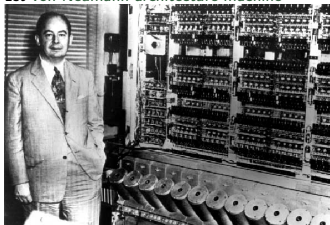


# Decimal Digit Frequency: and "Johnny" von Neumann

IBM

▶ SKIP

1st von Neumann architecture machine



JvN (1903-57) at the Institute for Advanced Study

Decimal	Occurrences
0	99999485134
1	99999945664
2	100000480057
3	99999787805
4	<u>100000</u> 357857
5	99999671008
6	99999807503
7	99999818723
8	100000791469
9	99999854780
Total	1000000000000

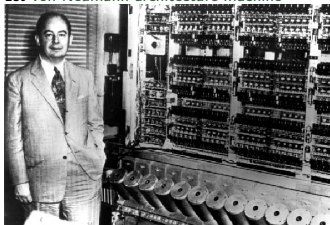
CARMA

# Decimal Digit Frequency: and "Johnny" von Neumann

IBM

▶ SKIP

1st von Neumann architecture machine



JvN (1903-57) at the Institute for Advanced Study

Decimal	Occurrences
0	99999485134
1	99999945664
2	100000480057
3	99999787805
4	<u>100000</u> 357857
5	99999671008
6	99999807503
7	99999818723
8	100000791469
9	99999854780

Total 1000000000000

CARMA

## Hexadecimal Digit Frequency: and Richard Crandall (Apple HPC)

0 62499881108  
1 62500212206  
2 62499924780  
3 62500188844  
4 62499807368  
5 62500007205  
6 62499925426  
7 62499878794  
8 **62500**216752  
9 62500120671  
A 62500266095  
B 62499955595  
C 62500188610  
D 62499613666  
E 62499875079  
F 62499937801

---



(1947–2012)

## Changing Cognitive Tastes



Why in antiquity  $\pi$  was not *measured* to greater accuracy than  $22/7$  (with rope)?



It reflects not an inability, but rather a very different mindset to a modern (Baconian) experimental one — see Francis Bacon's *De augmentis scientiarum* (1623).

- Gauss and Ramanujan did not exploit their identities for  $\pi$ .
- An algorithm, as opposed to a closed form, was unsatisfactory to them — especially Ramanujan. He preferred

$$\frac{3}{\sqrt{163}} \log(640320) \approx \pi \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{67}} \log(5280) \approx \pi$$

correct to 15 and 9 decimal places respectively.

## Changing Cognitive Tastes



Why in antiquity  $\pi$  was not *measured* to greater accuracy than  $22/7$  (with rope)?



It reflects not an inability, but rather a very **different mindset** to a modern (**Baconian**) experimental one — see Francis Bacon's *De augmentis scientiarum* (1623).

- Gauss and Ramanujan did not exploit their identities for  $\pi$ .
- An **algorithm**, as opposed to a **closed form**, was unsatisfactory to them — especially **Ramanujan**. He preferred

$$\frac{3}{\sqrt{163}} \log(640320) \approx \pi \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{67}} \log(5280) \approx \pi$$

correct to **15** and **9** decimal places respectively.

## Changing Cognitive Tastes



Why in antiquity  $\pi$  was not *measured* to greater accuracy than  $22/7$  (with rope)?



It reflects not an inability, but rather a very **different mindset** to a modern (**Baconian**) experimental one — see Francis Bacon's *De augmentis scientiarum* (1623).

- Gauss and Ramanujan did not exploit their identities for  $\pi$ .
- An **algorithm**, as opposed to a **closed form**, was unsatisfactory to them — especially **Ramanujan**. He preferred

$$\frac{3}{\sqrt{163}} \log(640320) \approx \pi \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{67}} \log(5280) \approx \pi$$

correct to 15 and 9 decimal places respectively.

## Changing Cognitive Tastes



Why in antiquity  $\pi$  was not *measured* to greater accuracy than  $22/7$  (with rope)?



It reflects not an inability, but rather a very different mindset to a modern (Baconian) experimental one — see Francis Bacon's *De augmentis scientiarum* (1623).

- Gauss and Ramanujan did not exploit their identities for  $\pi$ .
- An algorithm, as opposed to a closed form, was unsatisfactory to them — especially Ramanujan. He preferred

$$\frac{3}{\sqrt{163}} \log(640320) \approx \pi \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{3}{\sqrt{67}} \log(5280) \approx \pi$$

correct to 15 and 9 decimal places respectively.

## Changing Cognitive Tastes: Truth without Proof

Gourevich used integer relation computer methods to find the Ramanujan-type series — discussed below — in (11):

$$\frac{4}{\pi^3} \stackrel{?}{=} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} r(n)^7 (1 + 14n + 76n^2 + 168n^3) \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{2n+1} \quad (11)$$

where  $r(n) := \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \dots \cdot \frac{2n-1}{2n}$ .

- I can “discover” it using 30-digit arithmetic. and check it to 1,000 digits in 0.75 sec, 10,000 digits in 4.01 min with two naive command-line instructions in *Maple*.
  - No one has any inkling of how to prove it.
  - I “know” the beautiful identity is true — it would be more remarkable were it eventually to fail.
  - It may be true for no good reason — it might just have no proof and be a very concrete Gödel-like statement.



## Changing Cognitive Tastes: Truth without Proof

Gourevich used **integer relation computer methods** to find the Ramanujan-type series — discussed below — in (11):

$$\frac{4}{\pi^3} \stackrel{?}{=} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} r(n)^7 (1 + 14n + 76n^2 + 168n^3) \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{2n+1} \quad (11)$$

where  $r(n) := \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \dots \cdot \frac{2n-1}{2n}$ .

- I can “discover” it using **30-digit arithmetic**. and check it to **1,000 digits** in **0.75 sec**, **10,000 digits** in **4.01 min** with **two naive command-line instructions** in *Maple*.
  - No one has any inkling of how to prove it.
  - I “know” the beautiful identity is true — it would be more remarkable were it eventually to fail.
  - It may be true for no good reason — it might just have no proof and be a very concrete Gödel-like statement.

## Changing Cognitive Tastes: Truth without Proof

Gourevich used **integer relation computer methods** to find the Ramanujan-type series — discussed below — in (11):

$$\frac{4}{\pi^3} \stackrel{?}{=} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} r(n)^7 (1 + 14n + 76n^2 + 168n^3) \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{2n+1} \quad (11)$$

where  $r(n) := \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \dots \cdot \frac{2n-1}{2n}$ .

- I can “discover” it using **30**-digit arithmetic. and check it to **1,000** digits in **0.75** sec, **10,000** digits in **4.01** min with **two naive command-line instructions** in *Maple*.
  - No one has any inkling of how to prove it.
  - I “know” the beautiful identity is true — it would be more remarkable were it eventually to fail.
  - **It may be true for no good reason** — it might just have no proof and be a very concrete Gödel-like statement.

## Pi in High Culture (1993)

The admirable number pi:  
*three point one four one.*

All the following digits are also initial,  
*five nine two* because it never ends.

It can't be comprehended *six five three five* at a glance,  
*eight nine* by calculation,  
*seven nine* or imagination,  
not even *three two three eight* by wit, that is, by  
comparison

*four six* to anything else  
*two six four three* in the world.

The longest snake on earth calls it quits at about forty  
feet.

Likewise, snakes of myth and legend, though they may  
hold out a bit longer.

The pageant of digits comprising the number pi  
doesn't stop at the page's edge.

It goes on across the table, through the air,  
over a wall, a leaf, a bird's nest, clouds, straight into the  
sky,

through all the bottomless, bloated heavens.

1996 Nobel [Wisława Szymborska \(2-7-1923 1-2-2012\)](#)

Oh how brief - a mouse tail, a pigtail - is the tail of a  
comet!

How feeble the star's ray, bent by bumping up against  
space!

While here we have *two three fifteen three hundred  
nineteen*

*my phone number your shirt size the year  
nineteen hundred and seventy-three the sixth floor  
the number of inhabitants sixty-five cents*

*hip measurement two fingers* a charade, a code,  
in which we find *hail to thee, blithe spirit, bird thou never  
wert*

alongside *ladies and gentlemen, no cause for alarm,*  
as well as *heaven and earth shall pass away,*  
but not the number pi, oh no, nothing doing,  
it keeps right on with its rather remarkable *five,*  
its uncommonly fine *eight,*

its far from final *seven,*  
nudging, always nudging a sluggish eternity  
to continue.



## Pi in High Culture (1993)

The admirable number pi:  
*three point one four one.*

All the following digits are also initial,  
*five nine two* because it never ends.

It can't be comprehended *six five three five* at a glance,  
*eight nine* by calculation,  
*seven nine* or imagination,  
not even *three two three eight* by wit, that is, by  
comparison

*four six* to anything else  
*two six four three* in the world.

The longest snake on earth calls it quits at about forty  
feet.

Likewise, snakes of myth and legend, though they may  
hold out a bit longer.

The pageant of digits comprising the number pi  
doesn't stop at the page's edge.

It goes on across the table, through the air,  
over a wall, a leaf, a bird's nest, clouds, straight into the  
sky,  
through all the bottomless, bloated heavens.

1996 Nobel [Wisława Szymborska \(2-7-1923 1-2-2012\)](#)

Oh how brief - a mouse tail, a pigtail - is the tail of a  
comet!

How feeble the star's ray, bent by bumping up against  
space!

While here we have *two three fifteen three hundred  
nineteen*

*my phone number your shirt size the year  
nineteen hundred and seventy-three the sixth floor  
the number of inhabitants sixty-five cents*

*hip measurement two fingers* a charade, a code,  
in which we find *hail to thee, blithe spirit, bird thou never  
wert*

alongside *ladies and gentlemen, no cause for alarm,*  
as well as *heaven and earth shall pass away,*  
but not the number pi, oh no, nothing doing,  
it keeps right on with its rather remarkable *five,*  
its uncommonly fine *eight,*

its far from final *seven,*  
nudging, always nudging a sluggish eternity  
to continue.



## Pi in High Culture (1993)

The admirable number pi:  
*three point one four one.*

All the following digits are also initial,  
*five nine two* because it never ends.

It can't be comprehended *six five three five* at a glance,  
*eight nine* by calculation,  
*seven nine* or imagination,  
not even *three two three eight* by wit, that is, by  
comparison

*four six* to anything else  
*two six four three* in the world.

The longest snake on earth calls it quits at about forty  
feet.

Likewise, snakes of myth and legend, though they may  
hold out a bit longer.

The pageant of digits comprising the number pi  
doesn't stop at the page's edge.

It goes on across the table, through the air,  
over a wall, a leaf, a bird's nest, clouds, straight into the  
sky,  
through all the bottomless, bloated heavens.

1996 Nobel [Wisława Szymborska \(2-7-1923 1-2-2012\)](#)

Oh how brief - a mouse tail, a pigtail - is the tail of a  
comet!

How feeble the star's ray, bent by bumping up against  
space!

While here we have *two three fifteen three hundred  
nineteen*

*my phone number your shirt size the year  
nineteen hundred and seventy-three the sixth floor  
the number of inhabitants sixty-five cents*

*hip measurement two fingers* a charade, a code,  
in which we find *hail to thee, blithe spirit, bird thou never  
wert*

alongside *ladies and gentlemen, no cause for alarm,*  
as well as *heaven and earth shall pass away,*  
but not the number pi, oh no, nothing doing,  
it keeps right on with its rather remarkable *five,*  
its uncommonly fine *eight,*

its far from final *seven,*  
nudging, always nudging a sluggish eternity  
to continue.



## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** **Commercial computers** — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — **unleashed  $\pi$** .

**1965.** The *new fast Fourier transform (FFT)* performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.

## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.

## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.



## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.

## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.

## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, MRI and FFT were discovered at the same time.

## Computers Cease Being Human

**1950s.** Commercial computers — and discovery of advanced algorithms for arithmetic — unleashed  $\pi$ .

**1965.** The *new* fast Fourier transform (FFT) performed high-precision multiplications much faster than conventional methods — viewing numbers as polynomials in  $\frac{1}{10}$ .

- Newton methods helped reduce time for computing  $\pi$  to ultra-precision from millennia to weeks or days.

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - bx)$$

converts  $1/b$  to  $4 \times$

$$x \leftrightarrow x + x(1 - ax^2)/2$$

converts  $1/\sqrt{a}$  to  $6 \times$  ( $7$  for  $\sqrt{a}$ )

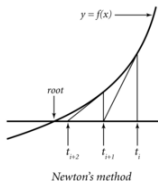
▽ But until the **1980s** all computer evaluations of  $\pi$  employed classical formulas, usually of Machin-type.

Happily, **MRI** and **FFT** were discovered at the same time.

## Newton Method Illustrated in Maple for $1/7$

```
> restart; Digits:=100; N:=x->x+x*(1-7*x);
      N := x -> x + x(1 - 7x)

> Digits:=64; x:=.142; for k from 1 to 6 do x:=evalf(N(x), 2^(k)+2); od;
      x := 0.142
      x := 0.1429
      x := 0.142857
      x := 0.1428571429
      x := 0.142857142857142857
      x := 0.1428571428571428571428571428571429
```

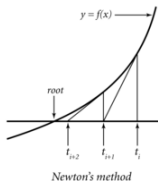


- 1 Newton's method is self-correcting and quadratically convergent.
- 2 So we start close (to the left); and
- 3 We keep only the first half of each answer.

## Newton Method Illustrated in Maple for $1/7$

```
> restart; Digits:=100; N:=x->x+x*(1-7*x);
      N := x -> x + x(1 - 7x)

> Digits:=64; x:=.142; for k from 1 to 6 do x:=evalf(N(x), 2^(k)+2); od;
      x := 0.142
      x := 0.1429
      x := 0.142857
      x := 0.1428571429
      x := 0.142857142857142857
      x := 0.1428571428571428571428571429
```

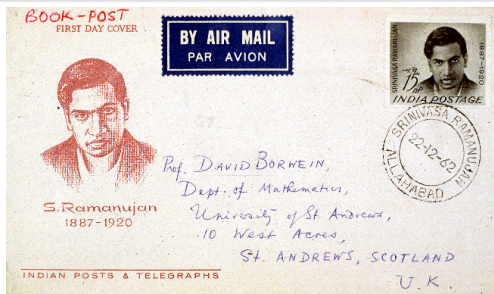


- 1 Newton's method is self-correcting and quadratically convergent.
- 2 So we start close (to the left); and
- 3 We keep only the first half of each answer.

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Ramanujan-type Series
- The ENIACalculator
- Reduced Complexity Algorithms
- Modern Calculation Records
- A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Pi in the Digital Age



### Ramanujan's Seventy-Fifth Birthday Stamp.

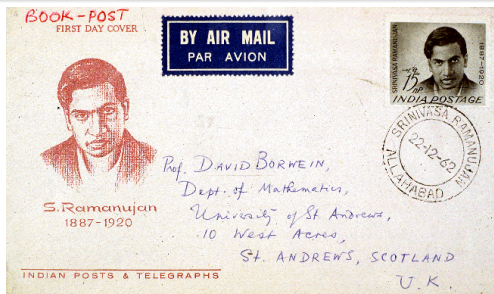
- Truly new infinite series formulas were discovered by the self-taught Indian genius **Srinivasa Ramanujan** around **1910**.
  - Based on theory of **elliptic integrals** or **modular functions**, they were not well known (nor fully proven) until *recently* when his writings were finally fully published by **Bruce Berndt**.

CARMA

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Ramanujan-type Series
- The ENIACalculator
- Reduced Complexity Algorithms
- Modern Calculation Records
- A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Pi in the Digital Age



### Ramanujan's Seventy-Fifth Birthday Stamp.

- Truly new infinite series formulas were discovered by the self-taught Indian genius **Srinivasa Ramanujan** around **1910**.
  - Based on theory of **elliptic integrals** or **modular functions**, they were not well known (nor fully proven) until *recently* when his writings were finally fully published by **Bruce Berndt**.

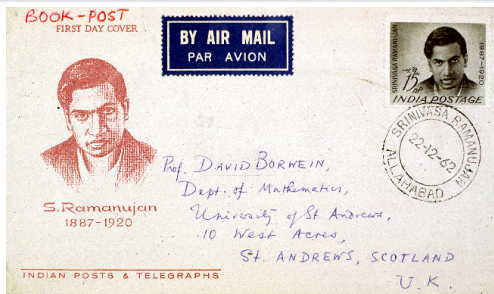
CARMA



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Ramanujan-type Series
- The ENIACalculator
- Reduced Complexity Algorithms
- Modern Calculation Records
- A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Pi in the Digital Age



### Ramanujan's Seventy-Fifth Birthday Stamp.

- Truly new infinite series formulas were discovered by the self-taught Indian genius **Srinivasa Ramanujan** around **1910**.
  - Based on theory of **elliptic integrals** or **modular functions**, they were not well known (nor fully proven) until *recently* when his writings were finally fully published by **Bruce Berndt**.

CARMA

# Ramanujan Series for $1/\pi$

See "Ramanujan at 125", *Notices* 2012-13

One of these series is the remarkable:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{9801} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4k)! (1103 + 26390k)}{(k!)^4 396^{4k}} \quad (12)$$

- Each term adds **an additional eight correct digits**.

◇ **1985**. 'Hacker' Bill Gosper used (12) to compute **17 million digits** of (the continued fraction for)  $\pi$ ; **and so the first proof of (12)!**

**1987**. David and Gregory Chudnovsky found a variant:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = 12 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (6k)! (13591409 + 545140134k)}{(3k)! (k!)^3 640320^{3k+3/2}} \quad (13)$$

- Each term adds **an additional 14 correct digits**.

# Ramanujan Series for $1/\pi$

See "Ramanujan at 125", *Notices* 2012-13

One of these series is the remarkable:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{9801} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4k)! (1103 + 26390k)}{(k!)^4 396^{4k}} \quad (12)$$

- Each term adds **an additional eight correct digits**.
- ◇ **1985**. 'Hacker' Bill Gosper used (12) to compute **17 million digits** of (the continued fraction for)  $\pi$ ; **and so the first proof of (12)!**

**1987**. David and Gregory Chudnovsky found a variant:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = 12 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (6k)! (13591409 + 545140134k)}{(3k)! (k!)^3 640320^{3k+3/2}} \quad (13)$$

- Each term adds **an additional 14 correct digits**.

# Ramanujan Series for $1/\pi$

See "Ramanujan at 125", *Notices* 2012-13

One of these series is the remarkable:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{9801} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4k)! (1103 + 26390k)}{(k!)^4 396^{4k}} \quad (12)$$

- Each term adds **an additional eight** correct digits.

◇ **1985.** 'Hacker' Bill Gosper used (12) to compute **17 million digits** of (the continued fraction for)  $\pi$ ; **and so the first proof of (12)!**

**1987.** David and Gregory Chudnovsky found a variant:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = 12 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (6k)! (13591409 + 545140134k)}{(3k)! (k!)^3 640320^{3k+3/2}} \quad (13)$$

- Each term adds **an additional 14** correct digits.

# Ramanujan Series for $1/\pi$

See "Ramanujan at 125", *Notices* 2012-13

One of these series is the remarkable:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{9801} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(4k)! (1103 + 26390k)}{(k!)^4 396^{4k}} \quad (12)$$

- Each term adds **an additional eight correct digits**.

◇ **1985**. 'Hacker' Bill Gosper used (12) to compute **17 million digits** of (the continued fraction for)  $\pi$ ; **and so the first proof of (12)!**

**1987**. David and Gregory Chudnovsky found a variant:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = 12 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (6k)! (13591409 + 545140134k)}{(3k)! (k!)^3 640320^{3k+3/2}} \quad (13)$$

- Each term adds **an additional 14 correct digits**.

## The Chudnovsky Brothers



- The Chudnovskys implemented (13) with a clever scheme so results at one precision could be reused for higher precision.
  - They used this in several large calculations of  $\pi$ , culminating with a then record computation to over four billion decimal digits in 1994.

## The Chudnovsky Brothers



- The Chudnovskys implemented (13) with a clever scheme so results at one precision could be reused for higher precision.
  - They used this in several large calculations of  $\pi$ , culminating with a then record computation to over **four billion** decimal digits in **1994**.

## Some Series Can Save Significant Work

- Relatedly, the Ramanujan-type series:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\binom{2n}{n}}{16^n} \right)^3 \frac{42n + 5}{16}. \quad (14)$$

allows one to compute the billionth binary digit of  $1/\pi$ , or the like, *without computing the first half* of the series.

Conjecture (Moore's Law in *Electronics Magazine* 19 April, 1965)

*"The complexity for minimum component costs has increased at a rate of roughly a factor of two per year" ... [revised to "every 18 months"]*



## Some Series Can Save Significant Work

- Relatedly, the Ramanujan-type series:

$$\frac{1}{\pi} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\binom{2n}{n}}{16^n} \right)^3 \frac{42n + 5}{16}. \quad (14)$$

allows one to compute the billionth binary digit of  $1/\pi$ , or the like, *without computing the first half* of the series.

Conjecture (Moore's Law in *Electronics Magazine* 19 April, 1965)

*"The complexity for minimum component costs has increased at a rate of roughly a factor of two per year" ... [revised to "every 18 months"]*

# ENIAC: Electronic Numerical Integrator and Calculator, I

**SIZE/WEIGHT:** ENIAC had 18,000 vacuum tubes, 6,000 switches, 10,000 capacitors, 70,000 resistors, 1,500 relays, was 10 feet tall, occupied 1,800 square feet and weighed 30 tons.



## The ENIAC in the Smithsonian

- This [Smithsonian 20Mb](#) picture would require 100,000 ENIACs to store. [Moore's Law!]

# ENIAC: Electronic Numerical Integrator and Calculator, I

**SIZE/WEIGHT:** ENIAC had 18,000 vacuum tubes, 6,000 switches, 10,000 capacitors, 70,000 resistors, 1,500 relays, was 10 feet tall, occupied 1,800 square feet and weighed 30 tons.



## The ENIAC in the Smithsonian

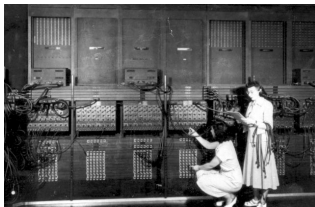
- This [Smithsonian 20Mb](#) picture would require **100,000 ENIACs** to store. [[Moore's Law!](#)]

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, II

**SPEED/MEMORY:** A 1.5GHz Pentium does 3 million adds/sec. ENIAC did 5,000 — 1,000 times faster than any earlier machine. The first stored-memory computer, ENIAC could store 200 digits.

1949 'skunk-works' computation of  $\pi$  — suggested by von Neumann — to 2,037 places in 70 hrs.

Origin of the term '*bug*'?



Programming ENIAC in 1946

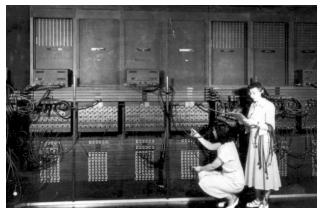
**ARCHITECTURE:** Data flowed from one accumulator to the next, and after each accumulator finished a calculation, it communicated its results to the next in line. The accumulators were connected to each other manually.

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, II

**SPEED/MEMORY:** A 1.5GHz Pentium does 3 million adds/sec. ENIAC did 5,000 — 1,000 times faster than any earlier machine. The first stored-memory computer, ENIAC could store 200 digits.

**1949** 'skunk-works' computation of  $\pi$  — suggested by von Neumann — to **2,037** places in **70 hrs.**

Origin of the term '*bug*'?



Programming ENIAC in 1946

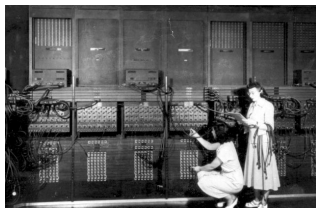
**ARCHITECTURE:** Data flowed from one accumulator to the next, and after each accumulator finished a calculation, it communicated its results to the next in line. The accumulators were connected to each other manually.

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, II

**SPEED/MEMORY:** A 1.5GHz Pentium does 3 million adds/sec. ENIAC did 5,000 — 1,000 times faster than any earlier machine. The first stored-memory computer, ENIAC could store 200 digits.

**1949** 'skunk-works' computation of  $\pi$  — suggested by von Neumann — to **2,037** places in **70 hrs.**

Origin of the term '*bug*'?



Programming ENIAC in 1946

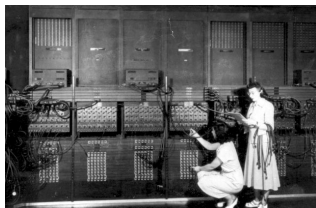
**ARCHITECTURE:** Data flowed from one accumulator to the next, and after each accumulator finished a calculation, it communicated its results to the next in line. **The accumulators were connected to each other manually.**

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, II

**SPEED/MEMORY:** A 1.5GHz Pentium does 3 million adds/sec. ENIAC did 5,000 — 1,000 times faster than any earlier machine. The first stored-memory computer, ENIAC could store 200 digits.

**1949** 'skunk-works' computation of  $\pi$  — suggested by von Neumann — to **2,037** places in **70 hrs.**

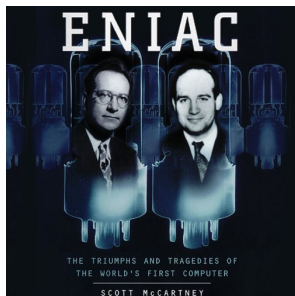
Origin of the term '*bug*'?



Programming ENIAC in 1946

**ARCHITECTURE:** Data flowed from one accumulator to the next, and after each accumulator finished a calculation, it communicated its results to the next in line. **The accumulators were connected to each other manually.**

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, III

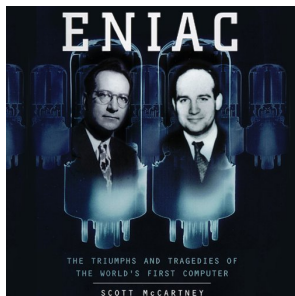


Presper Eckert and John Mauchly (Feb 1946)

- Eckert-Mauchly Computer Corp. bought by Remington Rand which became Sperry Rand (Unisys).
  - Honeywell, Inc. v. Sperry Rand Corp., et al. 180 USPQ 673 (D. Minn. 1973) changed the world
  - Search for: IBM, Atanasoff-Berry Co.



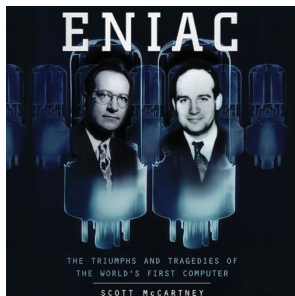
## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, III



Presper Eckert and John Mauchly (Feb 1946)

- Eckert-Mauchly Computer Corp. bought by Remington Rand which became Sperry Rand (Unisys).
  - Honeywell, Inc. v. Sperry Rand Corp., et al. 180 USPQ 673 (D. Minn. 1973) changed the world
  - Search for: IBM, Atanasoff-Berry Co.

## ENIAC: Integrator and Calculator, III



Presper Eckert and John Mauchly (Feb 1946)

- Eckert-Mauchly Computer Corp. bought by Remington Rand which became Sperry Rand (Unisys).
  - Honeywell, Inc. v. Sperry Rand Corp., et al. 180 USPQ 673 (D. Minn. 1973) **changed the world**
  - Search for: IBM, Atanasoff-Berry Co.

## Ballantine's (1939) Series for $\pi$

Another formula of Euler for arccot is:

$$x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! (x^2+1)^{n+1}} = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right).$$

As  $10(18^2+1) = 57^2+1 = 3250$  we may rewrite the formula

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) + 8 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{57}\right) - 5 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$$

used by Shanks and Wrench in **1961** for **100,000** digits, and by Guilloud and Boyer in **1973** for a million digits of Pi in the efficient form

$$\pi = 864 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! 325^{n+1}} + 1824 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! 3250^{n+1}} - 20 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$$

CARMA

where terms of the second series are just *decimal shifts* of the first.

## Ballantine's (1939) Series for $\pi$

Another formula of Euler for arccot is:

$$x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! (x^2+1)^{n+1}} = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right).$$

As  $10(18^2+1) = 57^2+1 = 3250$  we may rewrite the formula

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \arctan\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) + 8 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{57}\right) - 5 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$$

used by Shanks and Wrench in **1961** for **100,000** digits, and by Guilloud and Boyer in **1973** for a million digits of Pi in the efficient form

$$\pi = 864 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! \mathbf{325}^{n+1}} + 1824 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2 4^n}{(2n+1)! \mathbf{3250}^{n+1}} - 20 \arctan\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$$

CARMA

where terms of the second series are just *decimal shifts* of the first.

# Shanks (the 2nd) and Wrench: "A Million Decimals?" (1961)

## Calculation of $\pi$ to 100,000 Decimals

By Daniel Shanks and John W. Wrench, Jr.

1. Introduction. The following comparison of the previous calculations of  $\pi$  performed on electronic computers shows the rapid increase in computational speeds which has taken place.

Author		Machine	Date	Precision	Time
Reitwiesner	[1]	ENIAC	1949	2037D	70 hours
Nicholson & Jeanel	[2]	NORC	1954	3089D	13 min.
Felton	[3]	Pegasus	1958	10000D	33 hours
Genuys	[4]	IBM 704	1958	10000D	100 min.
Unpublished	[5]	IBM 704	1959	16167D	4.3 hours

All these computations, except Felton's, used Machin's formula:

$$(1) \quad \pi = 16 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{5} - 4 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239}.$$

Other things being equal, that is, assuming the use of the same machine and the same program, an increase in precision by a factor  $f$  requires  $f$  times as much memory, and  $f^2$  times as much machine time. For example, a hypothetical computation of  $\pi$  to 100,000D using Genuys' program would require 167 hours on an IBM 704 system and more than 38,000 words of core memory. However, since the latter is not available, the program would require modification, and this would extend the running time. Further, since the probability of a machine error would be more than 100 times that during Genuys' computation, prudence would require still other program modifications, and, therefore, still more machine time.

5. A Million Decimals? Can  $\pi$  be computed to 1,000,000 decimals with the computers of today? From the remarks in the first section we see that the program which we have described would require times of the order of *months*. But since the memory of a 7090 is too small, by a factor of ten, a modified program, which writes and reads partial results, would take longer still. One would really want a computer 100 times as fast, 100 times as reliable, and with a memory 10 times as large. No such machine now exists.

There are, of course, many other formulas similar to (1), (2), and (5), and other programming devices are also possible, but it seems unlikely that any such modification can lead to more than a rather small improvement.

Are there *entirely different* procedures? This is, of course, possible. We cite the following: compute  $1/\pi$  and then take its reciprocal. This sounds fantastic, but, in fact, it can be faster than the use of equation (2). One can compute  $1/\pi$  by Ramanujan's formula [8]:

$$(6) \quad \frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1123}{882} - \frac{22583}{882^2 \cdot 2} \cdot \frac{1 \cdot 3}{4^2} + \frac{44043}{882^3 \cdot 2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7}{4^4 \cdot 8^2} - \dots \right).$$

The first factors here are given by  $(-1)^k (1123 + 21460k)$ . A binary value of  $1/\pi$  equivalent to 100,000D, can be computed on a 7090 using equation (6) in 6 hours instead of the 8 hours required for the application of equation (2).<sup>\*</sup> To reciprocate this value of  $1/\pi$  would take about 1 hour. Thus, we can reduce the time required by (2) by an hour. But unfortunately we lose our overlapping check, and, in any case, this small gain is quite inadequate for the present question.

One could hope for a theoretical approach to this question of optimization—a theory of the "depth" of numbers—but no such theory now exists. One can guess that  $e$  is not as "deep" as  $\pi$ ,<sup>†</sup> but try to prove it!

Such a theory would, of course, take years to develop. In the meantime—say, in 5 to 7 years—such a computer as we suggested above (100 times as fast, 100 times as reliable, and with 10 times the memory) will, no doubt, become a reality. At that time a computation of  $\pi$  to 1,000,000D will not be difficult.

<sup>\*</sup> We have computed  $1/\pi$  by (6) to over 8000D in less than a minute.

<sup>†</sup> We have computed  $e$  on a 7090 to 100,353D by the obvious program. This takes 2.5 hours instead of the 8-hour run for  $\pi$  by (2).

# Shanks (the 2nd) and Wrench: "A Million Decimals?" (1961)

COMPUTATION OF  $\pi$  TO 100,000 DECIMALS

By Daniel Shanks and John W. Wrench, Jr.

1. **Introduction.** The following comparison of the previous calculations of  $\pi$  performed on electronic computers shows the rapid increase in computational speeds which has taken place.

Author	Machine	Date	Precision	Time
Reitwiesner [1]	ENIAC	1949	2037D	70 hours
Nicholson & Jeanel [2]	NORC	1954	3089D	13 min.
Felton [3]	Pegasus	1958	10000D	33 hours
Genuys [4]	IBM 704	1958	10000D	100 min.
Unpublished [5]	IBM 704	1959	16167D	4.3 hours

All these computations, except Felton's, used Machin's formula:

$$(1) \quad \pi = 16 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{5} - 4 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239}.$$

Other things being equal, that is, assuming the use of the same machine and the same program, an increase in precision by a factor  $f$  requires  $f$  times as much memory, and  $f^2$  times as much machine time. For example, a hypothetical computation of  $\pi$  to 100,000D using Genuys' program would require 167 hours on an IBM 704 system and more than 38,000 words of core memory. However, since the latter is not available, the program would require modification, and this would extend the running time. Further, since the probability of a machine error would be more than 100 times that during Genuys' computation, prudence would require still other program modifications, and, therefore, still more machine time.

There are, of course, many other formulas similar to (1), (2) programming devices are also possible, but it seems unlikely that a similar improvement can lead to more than a rather small improvement.

Are there *entirely different* procedures? This is, of course, a question that is still open. The following: compute  $1/\pi$  and then take its reciprocal. This is, in fact, it can be faster than the use of equation (2). One could also use Ramanujan's formula [8]:

$$(6) \quad \frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1123}{882} - \frac{22583}{882^2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{4^2} + \frac{44043}{882^3} \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{4^2 \cdot 8^2} \right)$$

The first factors here are given by  $(-1)^k (1123 + 21460k)$ . An equivalent to 100,000D, can be computed on a 7090 using equation (6) instead of the 8 hours required for the application of equation (1). This value of  $1/\pi$  would take about 1 hour. Thus, we can reduce the time by (2) by an hour. But unfortunately we lose our overlapping gain in this case, this small gain is quite inadequate for the present question.

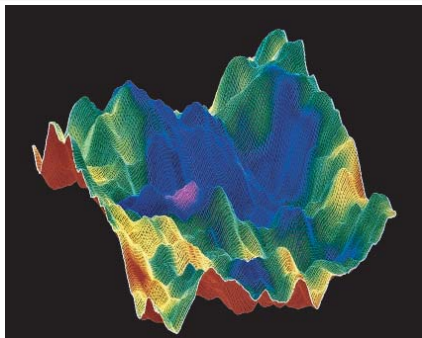
One could hope for a theoretical approach to this question of the "depth" of numbers—but no such theory now exists. That  $e$  is not as "deep" as  $\pi$ ,<sup>†</sup> but try to prove it!

Such a theory would, of course, take years to develop. In fact, it would take 5 to 7 years—such a computer as we suggested above (10 times as reliable, and with 10 times the memory) will, no doubt, be available. At that time a computation of  $\pi$  to 1,000,000D will not be difficult.

\* We have computed  $1/\pi$  by (6) to over 5000D in less than a minute.

† We have computed  $e$  on a 7090 to 100,265D by the obvious method in 8 hours instead of the 8-hour run for  $\pi$  by (2).

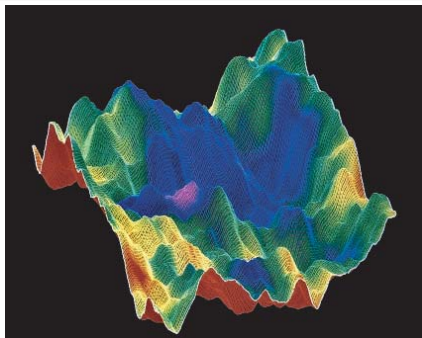
## The First Million Digits of $\pi$




A *random walk* on  $\pi$  (courtesy David and Gregory Chudnovsky)

- See Richard Preston's: "[The Mountains of Pi](#)", *New Yorker*, March 2, 1992 (AAAS-Westinghouse Award for Science Journalism);
- A marvellous "[Chasing the Unicorn](#)" and 2005 NOVA program. 

## The First Million Digits of $\pi$



A *random walk* on  $\pi$  (courtesy David and Gregory Chudnovsky)

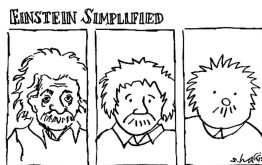
- See Richard Preston's: "[The Mountains of Pi](#)", *New Yorker*, March 2, 1992 (AAAS-Westinghouse Award for Science Journalism);
- A marvellous "[Chasing the Unicorn](#)" and 2005 NOVA program. 



## Reduced Complexity Methods

These series are much faster than classical ones, *but the number of terms needed *still* increases linearly with the number of digits.*

Twice as many digits correct requires twice as many terms of the series.



**1976.** Richard Brent of **ANU-CARMA** and Eugene Salamin independently found a **reduced complexity** algorithm for  $\pi$ .

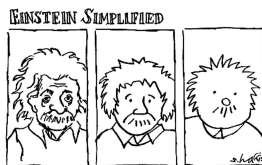
- It takes  $O(\log N)$  operations for  $N$  digits.
- Uses **arithmetic-geometric mean iteration (AGM)** and other **elliptic integral** ideas due to Gauss and Legendre circa **1800**.
- Gauss — and others — missed connection to **computing  $\pi$** .

CARMA

## Reduced Complexity Methods

These series are much faster than classical ones, *but the number of terms needed *still* increases linearly with the number of digits.*

Twice as many digits correct requires twice as many terms of the series.



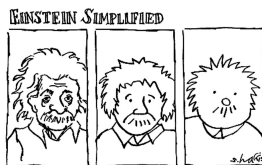
1976. Richard Brent of ANU-CARMA and Eugene Salamin independently found a reduced complexity algorithm for  $\pi$ .

- It takes  $O(\log N)$  operations for  $N$  digits.
- Uses arithmetic-geometric mean iteration (AGM) and other elliptic integral ideas due to Gauss and Legendre circa 1800.
- Gauss — and others — missed connection to *computing*  $\pi$ .

## Reduced Complexity Methods

These series are much faster than classical ones, *but the number of terms needed *still* increases linearly with the number of digits.*

Twice as many digits correct requires twice as many terms of the series.



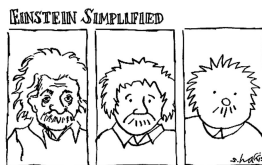
**1976.** Richard Brent of **ANU-CARMA** and Eugene Salamin independently found a **reduced complexity** algorithm for  $\pi$ .

- It takes  $O(\log N)$  operations for  $N$  digits.
- Uses arithmetic-geometric mean iteration (AGM) and other elliptic integral ideas due to Gauss and Legendre circa 1800.
- Gauss — and others — missed connection to *computing*  $\pi$ .

## Reduced Complexity Methods

These series are much faster than classical ones, *but the number of terms needed *still* increases linearly with the number of digits.*

Twice as many digits correct requires twice as many terms of the series.



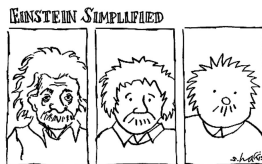
**1976.** Richard Brent of **ANU-CARMA** and Eugene Salamin independently found a **reduced complexity** algorithm for  $\pi$ .

- It takes  $O(\log N)$  operations for  $N$  digits.
- Uses **arithmetic-geometric mean iteration** (AGM) and other **elliptic integral** ideas due to Gauss and Legendre circa **1800**.
  - Gauss — and others — missed connection to *computing*  $\pi$ .

## Reduced Complexity Methods

These series are much faster than classical ones, *but the number of terms needed *still* increases linearly with the number of digits.*

Twice as many digits correct requires twice as many terms of the series.



**1976.** Richard Brent of **ANU-CARMA** and Eugene Salamin independently found a **reduced complexity** algorithm for  $\pi$ .

- It takes  $O(\log N)$  operations for  $N$  digits.
- Uses **arithmetic-geometric mean iteration** (AGM) and other **elliptic integral** ideas due to Gauss and Legendre circa **1800**.
- Gauss — and others — missed connection to **computing**  $\pi$ .

## A Reduced Complexity Algorithm

Algorithm (Brent-Salamin AGM iteration)

Set  $a_0 = 1, b_0 = 1/\sqrt{2}$  and  $s_0 = 1/2$ . Calculate

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_k &= \frac{a_{k-1} + b_{k-1}}{2} & (A) & & b_k &= \sqrt{a_{k-1}b_{k-1}} & (G) \\
 c_k &= a_k^2 - b_k^2, & & & s_k &= s_{k-1} - 2^k c_k \\
 \text{and compute } p_k &= \frac{2a_k^2}{s_k}. & & & & & (15)
 \end{aligned}$$

Then  $p_k$  converges quadratically to  $\pi$ .

- Each step doubles the correct digits — successive steps produce 1, 4, 9, 20, 42, 85, 173, 347 and 697 digits of  $\pi$ .
  - 25 steps compute  $\pi$  to **45 million** digits. But, steps must be performed to the desired precision. CARMA

## A Reduced Complexity Algorithm

Algorithm (Brent-Salamin AGM iteration)

Set  $a_0 = 1, b_0 = 1/\sqrt{2}$  and  $s_0 = 1/2$ . Calculate

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_k &= \frac{a_{k-1} + b_{k-1}}{2} & (A) & & b_k &= \sqrt{a_{k-1}b_{k-1}} & (G) \\
 c_k &= a_k^2 - b_k^2, & & & s_k &= s_{k-1} - 2^k c_k \\
 \text{and compute } p_k &= \frac{2a_k^2}{s_k}. & & & & & (15)
 \end{aligned}$$

Then  $p_k$  converges quadratically to  $\pi$ .

- Each step **doubles** the correct digits — successive steps produce 1, 4, 9, 20, 42, 85, 173, 347 and 697 digits of  $\pi$ .

– 25 steps compute  $\pi$  to **45 million** digits. But, steps must be performed to the desired precision. CARMA

## A Reduced Complexity Algorithm

Algorithm (Brent-Salamin AGM iteration)

Set  $a_0 = 1, b_0 = 1/\sqrt{2}$  and  $s_0 = 1/2$ . Calculate

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_k &= \frac{a_{k-1} + b_{k-1}}{2} & (A) & & b_k &= \sqrt{a_{k-1}b_{k-1}} & (G) \\
 c_k &= a_k^2 - b_k^2, & & & s_k &= s_{k-1} - 2^k c_k \\
 \text{and compute } p_k &= \frac{2a_k^2}{s_k}. & & & & & (15)
 \end{aligned}$$

Then  $p_k$  converges quadratically to  $\pi$ .

- Each step **doubles** the correct digits — successive steps produce 1, 4, 9, 20, 42, 85, 173, 347 and 697 digits of  $\pi$ .
  - 25 steps compute  $\pi$  to **45 million** digits. But, steps must be **CARMA** performed to the desired precision.



## Four Famous Pi Guys: Salamin, Kanada, Bailey and Gosper in 1987



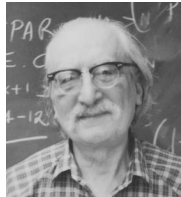
- To appear in [Donald Knuth's](#) book of mathematics pictures.

CARMA

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- Ramanujan-type Series
- The ENIACalculator
- Reduced Complexity Algorithms
- Modern Calculation Records
- A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## And Some Others: Niven, Shanks (1917-96), Brent, Zudilin (☺)



## The Borwein Brothers

**1985.** Peter and I discovered algebraic algorithms of all orders:

### Algorithm (Cubic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 1/3$  and  $s_0 = (\sqrt{3} - 1)/2$ . Iterate

$$r_{k+1} = \frac{3}{1 + 2(1 - s_k^3)^{1/3}}, \quad s_{k+1} = \frac{r_{k+1} - 1}{2}$$

and  $a_{k+1} = r_{k+1}^2 a_k - 3^k (r_{k+1}^2 - 1)$ .

Then  $1/a_k$  converges cubically to  $\pi$ .

- The number of digits correct more than triples with each step.
- There are like algorithms of all orders: quintic, septic, nonic,

...

## The Borwein Brothers

**1985.** Peter and I discovered algebraic algorithms of all orders:

### Algorithm (Cubic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 1/3$  and  $s_0 = (\sqrt{3} - 1)/2$ . Iterate

$$r_{k+1} = \frac{3}{1 + 2(1 - s_k^3)^{1/3}}, \quad s_{k+1} = \frac{r_{k+1} - 1}{2}$$

and  $a_{k+1} = r_{k+1}^2 a_k - 3^k (r_{k+1}^2 - 1)$ .

Then  $1/a_k$  converges cubically to  $\pi$ .

- The number of digits correct **more than triples** with each step.
- There are like algorithms of all orders: quintic, septic, nonic,

...

## The Borwein Brothers

**1985.** Peter and I discovered algebraic algorithms of all orders:

### Algorithm (Cubic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 1/3$  and  $s_0 = (\sqrt{3} - 1)/2$ . Iterate

$$r_{k+1} = \frac{3}{1 + 2(1 - s_k^3)^{1/3}}, \quad s_{k+1} = \frac{r_{k+1} - 1}{2}$$

and  $a_{k+1} = r_{k+1}^2 a_k - 3^k (r_{k+1}^2 - 1)$ .

Then  $1/a_k$  converges cubically to  $\pi$ .

- The number of digits correct **more than triples** with each step.
- There are like algorithms of all orders: **quintic, septic, nonic,**  
 ...

## A Fourth Order Algorithm

### Algorithm (Quartic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 6 - 4\sqrt{2}$  and  $y_0 = \sqrt{2} - 1$ . Iterate

$$y_{k+1} = \frac{1 - (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}}{1 + (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}} \quad \text{and}$$

$$a_{k+1} = a_k(1 + y_{k+1})^4 - 2^{2k+3}y_{k+1}(1 + y_{k+1} + y_{k+1}^2).$$

Then  $1/a_k$  converges quartically to  $\pi$

- Using  $4 \times$  'plus'  $1 \div$  'plus'  $2 \cdot 1/\sqrt{\cdot} = 19$  full precision  $\times$  per step. So 20 steps costs out at around 400 full precision multiplications.

(This assumes intermediate storage. Additions are cheap)

## A Fourth Order Algorithm

### Algorithm (Quartic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 6 - 4\sqrt{2}$  and  $y_0 = \sqrt{2} - 1$ . Iterate

$$y_{k+1} = \frac{1 - (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}}{1 + (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}} \quad \text{and}$$

$$a_{k+1} = a_k(1 + y_{k+1})^4 - 2^{2k+3}y_{k+1}(1 + y_{k+1} + y_{k+1}^2).$$

Then  $1/a_k$  converges quartically to  $\pi$

- Using  $4 \times$  'plus'  $1 \div$  'plus'  $2 \cdot 1/\sqrt{\cdot} = 19$  full precision  $\times$  per step. So 20 steps costs out at around 400 full precision multiplications.

(This assumes intermediate storage. Additions are cheap)

## A Fourth Order Algorithm

### Algorithm (Quartic Algorithm)

Set  $a_0 = 6 - 4\sqrt{2}$  and  $y_0 = \sqrt{2} - 1$ . Iterate

$$y_{k+1} = \frac{1 - (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}}{1 + (1 - y_k^4)^{1/4}} \quad \text{and}$$

$$a_{k+1} = a_k(1 + y_{k+1})^4 - 2^{2k+3}y_{k+1}(1 + y_{k+1} + y_{k+1}^2).$$

Then  $1/a_k$  converges quartically to  $\pi$

- Using  $4 \times$  'plus'  $1 \div$  'plus'  $2 \cdot 1/\sqrt{\cdot} = 19$  full precision  $\times$  per step. So **20 steps** costs out at around **400 full precision multiplications**.

(This assumes intermediate storage. Additions are cheap)



# Modern Calculation Records: and IBM Blue Gene/L at Argonne

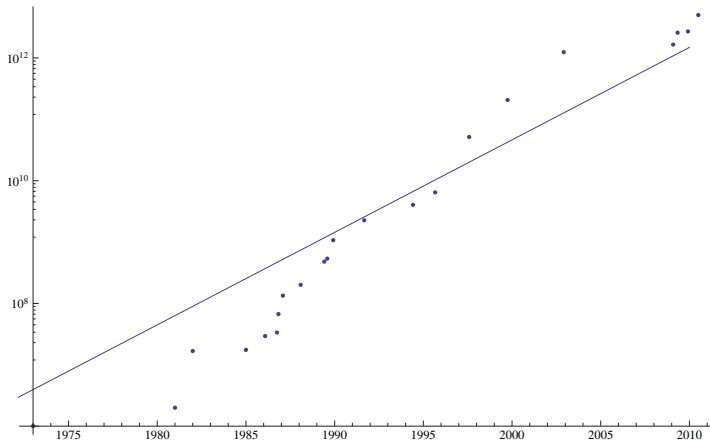
IBM

Name	Year	Correct Digits
Miyoshi and Kanada	1981	2,000,036
Kanada-Yoshino-Tamura	1982	16,777,206
Gosper	1985	17,526,200
Bailey	Jan. 1986	29,360,111
Kanada and Tamura	Sep. 1986	33,554,414
Kanada and Tamura	Oct. 1986	67,108,839
Kanada et. al	Jan. 1987	134,217,700
Kanada and Tamura	Jan. 1988	201,326,551
Chudnovskys	May 1989	480,000,000
Kanada and Tamura	Jul. 1989	536,870,898
Kanada and Tamura	Nov. 1989	1,073,741,799
Chudnovskys	Aug. 1991	2,260,000,000
Chudnovskys	May 1994	4,044,000,000
Kanada and Takahashi	Oct. 1995	6,442,450,938
Kanada and Takahashi	Jul. 1997	51,539,600,000
Kanada and Takahashi	Sep. 1999	206,158,430,000
Kanada-Ushiro-Kuroda	Dec. 2002	1,241,100,000,000
Takahashi	Jan. 2009	1,649,000,000,000
Takahashi	April. 2009	2,576,980,377,524
Bellard	Dec. 2009	2,699,999,990,000
Kondo and Yee	Aug. 2010	5,000,000,000,000
Kondo and Yee	Oct. 2011	10,000,000,000,000
Kondo and Yee	Dec. 2013	12,200,000,000,000



CARMA

## Moore's Law Marches On



Computation of  $\pi$  since 1975 plotted vs. Moore's law predicted increase CARMA

## An Amazing Algebraic Approximation to $\pi$

The **transcendental number**  $\pi$  and the **algebraic number**  $1/a_{20}$  actually agree for more than **1.5 trillion decimal places**.

- $\pi$  and  $1/a_{21}$  agree for more than **six trillion decimal places**.



1984. I found these on a 16K upgrade of an 8K double-precision TRS80-100 Radio Shack portable.

- 1986. A 29 million digit calculation at NASA Ames — just after the shuttle disaster — uncovered CRAY hardware and software faults.
  - Took 6 months to convince Seymour Cray; then ran on every CRAY before it left the factory.
  - This iteration still gives me goose bumps. Especially when written out in full ...

## An Amazing Algebraic Approximation to $\pi$

The **transcendental number**  $\pi$  and the **algebraic number**  $1/a_{20}$  actually agree for more than **1.5 trillion decimal places**.

- $\pi$  and  $1/a_{21}$  agree for more than **six trillion decimal places**.



**1984.** I found these on a **16K** upgrade of an 8K double-precision **TRS80-100 Radio Shack** portable.

- **1986.** A **29 million** digit calculation at **NASA Ames** — just after the **shuttle disaster** — uncovered **CRAY** hardware and software faults.
  - Took 6 months to convince **Seymour Cray**; then ran on every **CRAY** before it left the factory.
  - **This iteration still gives me goose bumps.** Especially when written out in full ...

## An Amazing Algebraic Approximation to $\pi$

The **transcendental number**  $\pi$  and the **algebraic number**  $1/a_{20}$  actually agree for more than **1.5 trillion decimal places**.

- $\pi$  and  $1/a_{21}$  agree for more than **six trillion decimal places**.



**1984.** I found these on a **16K** upgrade of an 8K double-precision **TRS80-100 Radio Shack** portable.

- **1986.** A **29 million** digit calculation at **NASA Ames** — just after the **shuttle disaster** — uncovered **CRAY** hardware and software faults.
  - Took 6 months to convince **Seymour Cray**; then ran on every **CRAY** before it left the factory.
  - This iteration still gives me goose bumps. Especially when written out in full ...

## An Amazing Algebraic Approximation to $\pi$

The **transcendental number**  $\pi$  and the **algebraic number**  $1/a_{20}$  actually agree for more than **1.5 trillion decimal places**.

- $\pi$  and  $1/a_{21}$  agree for more than **six trillion decimal places**.



**1984.** I found these on a **16K** upgrade of an 8K double-precision **TRS80-100 Radio Shack** portable.

- **1986.** A **29 million** digit calculation at **NASA Ames** — just after the **shuttle disaster** — uncovered **CRAY** hardware and software faults.
  - Took 6 months to convince **Seymour Cray**; then ran on every **CRAY** before it left the factory.
  - This iteration still gives me goose bumps. Especially when written out in full ...

## An Amazing Algebraic Approximation to $\pi$

The **transcendental number**  $\pi$  and the **algebraic number**  $1/a_{20}$  actually agree for more than **1.5 trillion decimal places**.

- $\pi$  and  $1/a_{21}$  agree for more than **six trillion decimal places**.



**1984.** I found these on a **16K** upgrade of an 8K double-precision **TRS80-100 Radio Shack** portable.

- **1986.** A **29 million** digit calculation at **NASA Ames** — just after the **shuttle disaster** — uncovered **CRAY** hardware and software faults.
  - Took 6 months to convince **Seymour Cray**; then ran on every **CRAY** before it left the factory.
  - **This iteration still gives me goose bumps**. Especially when written out in full ...

$$a_0 = 6 - 4\sqrt[4]{2},$$

$$y_0 = \sqrt{2} - 1$$

$$y_1 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_0^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_0^4}}, a_1 = a_0 (1 + y_1)^4 - 2^3 y_1 (1 + y_1 + y_1^2)$$

$$y_2 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_1^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_1^4}}, a_2 = a_1 (1 + y_2)^4 - 2^5 y_2 (1 + y_2 + y_2^2)$$

$$y_3 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_2^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_2^4}}, a_3 = a_2 (1 + y_3)^4 - 2^7 y_3 (1 + y_3 + y_3^2)$$

$$y_4 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_3^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_3^4}}, a_4 = a_3 (1 + y_4)^4 - 2^9 y_4 (1 + y_4 + y_4^2)$$

$$y_5 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_4^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_4^4}}, a_5 = a_4 (1 + y_5)^4 - 2^{11} y_5 (1 + y_5 + y_5^2)$$

$$y_6 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_5^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_5^4}}, a_6 = a_5 (1 + y_6)^4 - 2^{13} y_6 (1 + y_6 + y_6^2)$$

$$y_7 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_6^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_6^4}}, a_7 = a_6 (1 + y_7)^4 - 2^{15} y_7 (1 + y_7 + y_7^2)$$

$$y_8 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_7^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_7^4}}, a_8 = a_7 (1 + y_8)^4 - 2^{17} y_8 (1 + y_8 + y_8^2)$$

$$y_9 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_8^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_8^4}}, a_9 = a_8 (1 + y_9)^4 - 2^{19} y_9 (1 + y_9 + y_9^2)$$

$$y_{10} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_9^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_9^4}}, a_{10} = a_9 (1 + y_{10})^4 - 2^{21} y_{10} (1 + y_{10} + y_{10}^2)$$



$$y_1 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_0^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_0^4}}, a_1 = a_0 (1 + y_1)^4 - 2^3 y_1 (1 + y_1 + y_1^2)$$

$$y_2 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_1^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_1^4}}, a_2 = a_1 (1 + y_2)^4 - 2^5 y_2 (1 + y_2 + y_2^2)$$

$$y_3 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_2^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_2^4}}, a_3 = a_2 (1 + y_3)^4 - 2^7 y_3 (1 + y_3 + y_3^2)$$

$$y_4 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_3^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_3^4}}, a_4 = a_3 (1 + y_4)^4 - 2^9 y_4 (1 + y_4 + y_4^2)$$

$$y_5 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_4^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_4^4}}, a_5 = a_4 (1 + y_5)^4 - 2^{11} y_5 (1 + y_5 + y_5^2)$$

$$y_6 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_5^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_5^4}}, a_6 = a_5 (1 + y_6)^4 - 2^{13} y_6 (1 + y_6 + y_6^2)$$

$$y_7 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_6^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_6^4}}, a_7 = a_6 (1 + y_7)^4 - 2^{15} y_7 (1 + y_7 + y_7^2)$$

$$y_8 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_7^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_7^4}}, a_8 = a_7 (1 + y_8)^4 - 2^{17} y_8 (1 + y_8 + y_8^2)$$

$$y_9 = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_8^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_8^4}}, a_9 = a_8 (1 + y_9)^4 - 2^{19} y_9 (1 + y_9 + y_9^2)$$

$$y_{10} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_9^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_9^4}}, a_{10} = a_9 (1 + y_{10})^4 - 2^{21} y_{10} (1 + y_{10} + y_{10}^2)$$

$$y_{11} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{10}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{10}^4}}, a_{11} = a_{10} (1 + y_{11})^4 - 2^{23} y_{11} (1 + y_{11} + y_{11}^2)$$

$$y_{12} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{11}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{11}^4}}, a_{12} = a_{11} (1 + y_{12})^4 - 2^{25} y_{12} (1 + y_{12} + y_{12}^2)$$

$$y_{13} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{12}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{12}^4}}, a_{13} = a_{12} (1 + y_{13})^4 - 2^{27} y_{13} (1 + y_{13} + y_{13}^2)$$

$$y_{14} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{13}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{13}^4}}, a_{14} = a_{13} (1 + y_{14})^4 - 2^{29} y_{14} (1 + y_{14} + y_{14}^2)$$

$$y_{15} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{14}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{14}^4}}, a_{15} = a_{14} (1 + y_{15})^4 - 2^{31} y_{15} (1 + y_{15} + y_{15}^2)$$

$$y_{16} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{15}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{15}^4}}, a_{16} = a_{15} (1 + y_{16})^4 - 2^{33} y_{16} (1 + y_{16} + y_{16}^2)$$

$$y_{17} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{16}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{16}^4}}, a_{17} = a_{16} (1 + y_{17})^4 - 2^{35} y_{17} (1 + y_{17} + y_{17}^2)$$

$$y_{18} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{17}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{17}^4}}, a_{18} = a_{17} (1 + y_{18})^4 - 2^{37} y_{18} (1 + y_{18} + y_{18}^2)$$

$$y_{19} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{18}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{18}^4}}, a_{19} = a_{18} (1 + y_{19})^4 - 2^{39} y_{19} (1 + y_{19} + y_{19}^2)$$

$$y_{20} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{19}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{19}^4}}, a_{20} = a_{19} (1 + y_{20})^4 - 2^{41} y_{20} (1 + y_{20} + y_{20}^2).$$

$$y_{11} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{10}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{10}^4}}, a_{11} = a_{10} (1 + y_{11})^4 - 2^{23} y_{11} (1 + y_{11} + y_{11}^2)$$

$$y_{12} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{11}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{11}^4}}, a_{12} = a_{11} (1 + y_{12})^4 - 2^{25} y_{12} (1 + y_{12} + y_{12}^2)$$

$$y_{13} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{12}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{12}^4}}, a_{13} = a_{12} (1 + y_{13})^4 - 2^{27} y_{13} (1 + y_{13} + y_{13}^2)$$

$$y_{14} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{13}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{13}^4}}, a_{14} = a_{13} (1 + y_{14})^4 - 2^{29} y_{14} (1 + y_{14} + y_{14}^2)$$

$$y_{15} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{14}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{14}^4}}, a_{15} = a_{14} (1 + y_{15})^4 - 2^{31} y_{15} (1 + y_{15} + y_{15}^2)$$

$$y_{16} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{15}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{15}^4}}, a_{16} = a_{15} (1 + y_{16})^4 - 2^{33} y_{16} (1 + y_{16} + y_{16}^2)$$

$$y_{17} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{16}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{16}^4}}, a_{17} = a_{16} (1 + y_{17})^4 - 2^{35} y_{17} (1 + y_{17} + y_{17}^2)$$

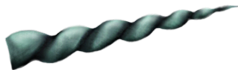
$$y_{18} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{17}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{17}^4}}, a_{18} = a_{17} (1 + y_{18})^4 - 2^{37} y_{18} (1 + y_{18} + y_{18}^2)$$

$$y_{19} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{18}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{18}^4}}, a_{19} = a_{18} (1 + y_{19})^4 - 2^{39} y_{19} (1 + y_{19} + y_{19}^2)$$

$$y_{20} = \frac{1 - \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{19}^4}}{1 + \sqrt[4]{1 - y_{19}^4}}, a_{20} = a_{19} (1 + y_{20})^4 - 2^{41} y_{20} (1 + y_{20} + y_{20}^2).$$

## “A Billion Digits is Impossible”

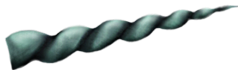
- Since **1988** used, with Salamin-Brent, by Kanada's Tokyo team. Including:  $\pi$  to **200 billion** decimal digits in **1999** ... and records in **2009**.



- **1963**. Dan Shanks told Phil Davis he was sure a billionth digit computation was forever impossible. We 'wimps' told *LA Times*  $10^{10^2}$  impossible. This led to an editorial on unicorns.
- In **1997** the *first occurrence of the sequence 0123456789* was found (late) in the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  starting at the **17,387,594,880**-th digit after the decimal point.
  - In consequence the status of several famous **intuitionistic examples** due to Brouwer and Heyting has changed.

## “A Billion Digits is Impossible”

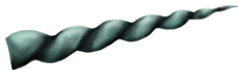
- Since **1988** used, with Salamin-Brent, by Kanada's Tokyo team. Including:  $\pi$  to **200 billion** decimal digits in **1999** ... and records in **2009**.



- **1963**. Dan Shanks told Phil Davis he was sure a **billionth digit computation** was **forever impossible**. We 'wimps' told *LA Times*  $10^{10^2}$  impossible. This led to an editorial on **unicorns**.
- In **1997** the *first occurrence of the sequence 0123456789* was found (late) in the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  starting at the **17,387,594,880**-th digit after the decimal point.
  - In consequence the status of several famous **intuitionistic examples** due to Brouwer and Heyting has changed.

## “A Billion Digits is Impossible”

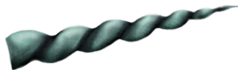
- Since **1988** used, with Salamin-Brent, by Kanada's Tokyo team. Including:  $\pi$  to **200 billion** decimal digits in **1999** ... and records in **2009**.



- **1963**. Dan Shanks told Phil Davis he was sure a **billionth digit computation** was **forever impossible**. We ‘wimps’ told *LA Times*  **$10^{10^2}$  impossible**. This led to an editorial on **unicorns**.
- In **1997** the *first occurrence of the sequence 0123456789* was found (late) in the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  starting at the **17,387,594,880**-th digit after the decimal point.
  - In consequence the status of several famous **intuitionistic examples** due to Brouwer and Heyting has changed.

## “A Billion Digits is **Impossible**”

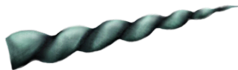
- Since **1988** used, with Salamin-Brent, by Kanada's Tokyo team. Including:  $\pi$  to **200 billion** decimal digits in **1999** ... and records in **2009**.



- **1963**. Dan Shanks told Phil Davis he was sure a **billionth digit computation** was **forever impossible**. We ‘wimps’ told *LA Times*  **$10^{10^2}$  impossible**. This led to an editorial on **unicorns**.
- In **1997** the *first occurrence of the sequence 0123456789* was found (late) in the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  starting at the **17,387,594,880**-th digit after the decimal point.
  - In consequence the status of several famous **intuitionistic examples** due to Brouwer and Heyting has changed.

## “A Billion Digits is Impossible”

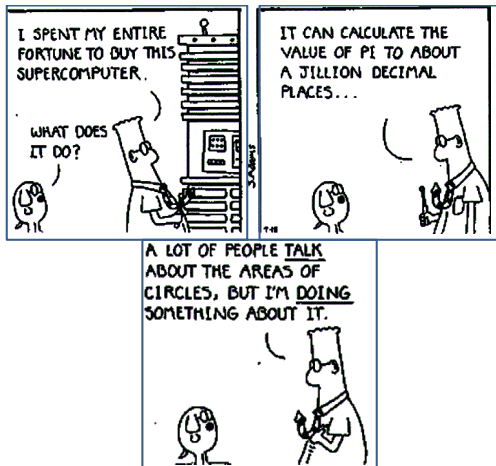
- Since **1988** used, with Salamin-Brent, by Kanada's Tokyo team. Including:  $\pi$  to **200 billion** decimal digits in **1999** ... and records in **2009**.



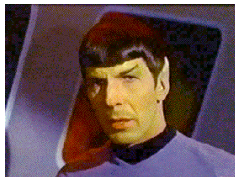
- **1963**. Dan Shanks told Phil Davis he was sure a **billionth digit computation** was forever impossible. We ‘wimps’ told *LA Times*  $10^{10^2}$  impossible. This led to an editorial on **unicorns**.
- In **1997** the *first occurrence of the sequence 0123456789* was found (**late**) in the decimal expansion of  $\pi$  starting at the **17, 387, 594, 880**-th digit after the decimal point.
  - In consequence the status of several famous **intuitionistic examples** due to Brouwer and Heyting has changed.



## Billions and Billions



## Star Trek



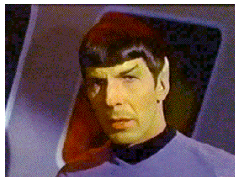
Kirk asks:

*"Aren't there some mathematical problems that simply can't be solved?"*

And Spock 'fries the brains' of a rogue computer by telling it:

*"Compute to the last digit the value of ... Pi."*

## Star Trek



Kirk asks:

*"Aren't there some mathematical problems that simply can't be solved?"*

And Spock 'fries the brains' of a rogue computer by telling it:

*"Compute to the last digit the value of ... Pi."*

## Pi the Song: from the album Aerial

2005 Influential Singer-songwriter *Kate Bush* sings "Pi" on *Aerial*.

Sweet and gentle and sensitive man  
With an obsessive nature and deep fascination  
for numbers  
And a complete infatuation  
with the calculation of Pi  
**Chorus:** Oh he love, he love, he love  
He does love his numbers  
And they run, they run, they run him  
In a great big circle  
In a circle of infinity

*"a sentimental ode to a mathematician, audacious in both subject matter and treatment. The chorus is the number sung to many, many decimal places."* [150 – wrong after 50] —  
Observer Review

## Back to the Future

**2002.** Kanada computed  $\pi$  to over **1.24 trillion decimal digits**. His team first computed  $\pi$  in **hex** (base 16) to **1,030,700,000,000** places, using **good old Machin type relations**:

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{49} + 128 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{57} - 20 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239} \\ &+ 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{110443} \quad (\text{Takano, pop-song writer } 1982) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 176 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{57} + 28 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239} - 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{682} \\ &+ 96 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{12943} \quad (\text{Störmer, mathematician, } 1896) \end{aligned}$$

- The computations agreed and were converted to decimal.

## Back to the Future

**2002.** Kanada computed  $\pi$  to over **1.24 trillion decimal digits**. His team first computed  $\pi$  in **hex** (base 16) to **1,030,700,000,000** places, using **good old Machin type relations**:

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{49} + 128 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{57} - 20 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239} \\ &+ 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{110443} \quad (\text{Takano, pop-song writer } \mathbf{1982}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 176 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{57} + 28 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{239} - 48 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{682} \\ &+ 96 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{12943} \quad (\text{Störmer, mathematician, } \mathbf{1896}) \end{aligned}$$

- The computations agreed and were converted to decimal.

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- **Six times** as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran **600** hrs on same 64-node **Hitachi** — at roughly **1 Tflop/sec** (2002).
- **2002** hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in **2009** — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- Six times as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran 600 hrs on same 64-node Hitachi — at roughly 1 Tflop/sec (2002).
- 2002 hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in 2009 — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*



## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- Six times as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran 600 hrs on same 64-node Hitachi — at roughly 1 Tflop/sec (2002).
- 2002 hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in 2009 — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- **Six times** as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran **600** hrs on same 64-node **Hitachi** — at roughly **1 Tflop/sec** (2002).
- **2002** hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in **2009** — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- **Six times** as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran **600** hrs on same 64-node **Hitachi** — at roughly **1 Tflop/sec** (2002).
- **2002** hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in **2009** — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- **Six times** as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran **600** hrs on same 64-node **Hitachi** — at roughly **1 Tflop/sec** (2002).
- **2002** hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in **2009** — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

## Yasumasa Kanada

3.141592653589793238462643383279502884197169399375105820974944592307816406286208998628034825342117068



11.00100100001111110110101010001000100001011010001100001000110100110001001100011001100010100010111000

- The decimal expansion was checked by converting it back to hex.
  - Base conversion require pretty massive computation.
- **Six times** as many digits as before: hex and decimal ran **600** hrs on same 64-node **Hitachi** — at roughly **1 Tflop/sec** (2002).
- **2002** hex-pi computation record broken 3 times in **2009** — quite spectacularly. We will see that:

*Advances in  $\pi$ -computation during the past decade have all involved sophisticated improvements in computational techniques and environments.*

*The mathematics has not really changed.*

CARMA

## Daisuke Takahashi

A **29.36 million** digit record by Bailey in **1986** had soared to **1.649 trillion** by Takahashi in **January 2009**.



- **1986. 28 hrs** on 1 cpu of new **CRAY-2** at NASA Ames via quartic algorithm. Confirmed with our quadratic in 40 hrs.
- **2009.** On 1024 core **Appro Xtreme-X3** system, **1.649 trillion** digits via (BS) took **64 hrs 14 min** with 6732 GB memory. The quartic method took 73 hrs 28 min with 6348 GB. They differed only in last **139** places.
- **April 2009.** Takahashi produced **2,576,980,377,524** places.

## Daisuke Takahashi

A **29.36 million** digit record by Bailey in **1986** had soared to **1.649 trillion** by Takahashi in **January 2009**.



- **1986. 28 hrs** on 1 cpu of new **CRAY-2** at NASA Ames via quartic algorithm. Confirmed with our quadratic in 40 hrs.
- **2009.** On 1024 core **Appro Xtreme-X3** system, **1.649 trillion** digits via (BS) took **64 hrs 14 min** with 6732 GB memory. The quartic method took 73 hrs 28 min with 6348 GB. They differed only in last **139** places.
- **April 2009.** Takahashi produced **2,576,980,377,524** places.

## Daisuke Takahashi

A **29.36 million** digit record by Bailey in **1986** had soared to **1.649 trillion** by Takahashi in **January 2009**.



- **1986. 28 hrs** on 1 cpu of new **CRAY-2** at NASA Ames via quartic algorithm. Confirmed with our quadratic in 40 hrs.
- **2009**. On 1024 core **Appro Xtreme-X3** system, **1.649 trillion** digits via (BS) took **64 hrs 14 min** with 6732 GB memory. The quartic method took 73 hrs 28 min with 6348 GB. They differed only in last **139** places.
- **April 2009**. Takahashi produced **2,576,980,377,524** places.



## Daisuke Takahashi

A **29.36 million** digit record by Bailey in **1986** had soared to **1.649 trillion** by Takahashi in **January 2009**.



- **1986. 28 hrs** on 1 cpu of new **CRAY-2** at NASA Ames via quartic algorithm. Confirmed with our quadratic in 40 hrs.
- **2009**. On 1024 core **Appro Xtreme-X3** system, **1.649 trillion** digits via (BS) took **64 hrs 14 min** with 6732 GB memory. The quartic method took 73 hrs 28 min with 6348 GB. **They differed only in last 139 places.**
- **April 2009**. Takahashi produced **2,576,980,377,524** places.

## Daisuke Takahashi

A **29.36 million** digit record by Bailey in **1986** had soared to **1.649 trillion** by Takahashi in **January 2009**.



- **1986. 28 hrs** on 1 cpu of new **CRAY-2** at NASA Ames via quartic algorithm. Confirmed with our quadratic in 40 hrs.
- **2009**. On 1024 core **Appro Xtreme-X3** system, **1.649 trillion** digits via (BS) took **64 hrs 14 min** with 6732 GB memory. The quartic method took 73 hrs 28 min with 6348 GB. **They differed only in last 139 places.**
- **April 2009**. Takahashi produced **2,576,980,377,524** places.

## Fabrice Bellard: What Price Certainty?

Dec. 2009. Bellard computed **2.7 trillion decimal digits** of Pi.

- First in **hexadecimal** using the Chudnovsky series;
- He tried a complete verification computation, but **it failed**;
- He had used hexadecimal and so the first could be 'partially' checked using his **BBP series** (17) below.

This took **131 days** but he only used a **single 4-core workstation** with a lot of storage and even more human intelligence!

- For full details of this feat and of Takahashi's most recent computation one can look at **Wikipedia**  
[/wiki/Chronology\\_of\\_computation\\_of\\_pi](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chronology_of_computation_of_pi)

## Fabrice Bellard: What Price Certainty?

Dec. 2009. Bellard computed **2.7 trillion decimal digits** of Pi.

- First in **hexadecimal** using the Chudnovsky series;
- He tried a complete verification computation, but **it failed**;
- He had used hexadecimal and so the first could be 'partially' checked using his **BBP series** (17) below.

This took **131 days** but he only used a **single 4-core workstation** with a lot of storage and even more human intelligence!

- For full details of this feat and of Takahashi's most recent computation one can look at **Wikipedia**  
[/wiki/Chronology\\_of\\_computation\\_of\\_pi](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chronology_of_computation_of_pi)

## Fabrice Bellard: What Price Certainty?

Dec. 2009. Bellard computed **2.7 trillion decimal digits** of Pi.

- First in **hexadecimal** using the Chudnovsky series;
- He tried a complete verification computation, but **it failed**;
- He had used hexadecimal and so the first could be 'partially' checked using his **BBP series** (17) below.

This took **131 days** but he only used a **single 4-core workstation** with a lot of storage and even more human intelligence!

- For full details of this feat and of Takahashi's most recent computation one can look at [Wikipedia](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chronology_of_computation_of_pi)  
[/wiki/Chronology\\_of\\_computation\\_of\\_pi](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chronology_of_computation_of_pi)

## Fabrice Bellard: What Price Certainty?

Dec. 2009. Bellard computed **2.7 trillion decimal digits** of Pi.

- First in **hexadecimal** using the Chudnovsky series;
- He tried a complete verification computation, but **it failed**;
- He had used hexadecimal and so the first could be 'partially' checked using his **BBP series** (17) below.

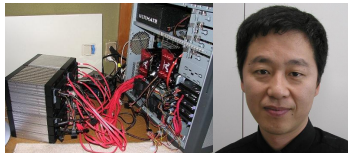
This took **131 days** but he only used a **single 4-core workstation** with a lot of storage and even more human intelligence!

- For full details of this feat and of Takahashi's most recent computation one can look at **Wikipedia**  
[/wiki/Chronology\\_of\\_computation\\_of\\_pi](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chronology_of_computation_of_pi)

## Shiguro Kendo and Alex Yee: What is the Limit?

- August 2010. On a home built \$18,000 machine, Kondo (hardware engineer, below) and Yee (undergrad software) nearly doubled this to 5,000,000,000,000 places. The last 30 are

7497120374 4023826421 9484283852



- The Chudnovsky-Ramanujan series took 90 days: including 64hrs BBP hex-confirmation and 8 days for base-conversion. A very fine online account is available at

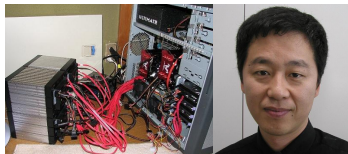
[www.numberworld.org/misc\\_runs/pi-5t/details.html](http://www.numberworld.org/misc_runs/pi-5t/details.html)

- October 2011. Extension to 10 trillion places.

## Shiguro Kendo and Alex Yee: What is the Limit?

- August 2010. On a **home built \$18,000** machine, Kondo (hardware engineer, below) and Yee (undergrad software) nearly doubled this to **5,000,000,000,000** places. The last 30 are

7497120374 4023826421 9484283852



- The Chudnovsky-Ramanujan series took **90 days**: including **64hrs** BBP hex-confirmation and **8 days** for base-conversion. A very fine online account is available at

[www.numberworld.org/misc\\_runs/pi-5t/details.html](http://www.numberworld.org/misc_runs/pi-5t/details.html)

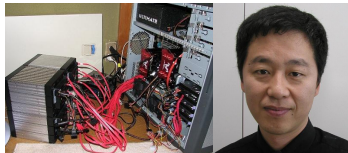
- October 2011. Extension to **10 trillion** places.



## Shiguro Kendo and Alex Yee: What is the Limit?

- August 2010. On a **home built \$18,000** machine, Kondo (hardware engineer, below) and Yee (undergrad software) nearly doubled this to **5,000,000,000,000** places. The last 30 are

**7497120374 4023826421 9484283852**



- The Chudnovsky-Ramanujan series took **90 days**: including **64hrs** BBP hex-confirmation and **8 days** for base-conversion. A **very fine online account** is available at

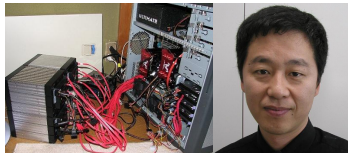
[www.numberworld.org/misc\\_runs/pi-5t/details.html](http://www.numberworld.org/misc_runs/pi-5t/details.html)

- October 2011. Extension to **10 trillion** places

## Shiguro Kendo and Alex Yee: What is the Limit?

- August **2010**. On a **home built \$18,000** machine, Kondo (hardware engineer, below) and Yee (undergrad software) nearly doubled this to **5,000,000,000,000** places. The last 30 are

**7497120374 4023826421 9484283852**



- The Chudnovsky-Ramanujan series took **90 days**: including **64hrs** BBP hex-confirmation and **8 days** for base-conversion.

A very fine online account is available at

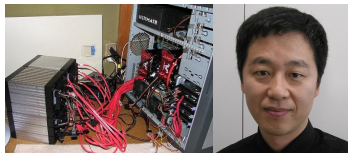
[www.numberworld.org/misc\\_runs/pi-5t/details.html](http://www.numberworld.org/misc_runs/pi-5t/details.html)

- October **2011**. Extension to **10 trillion** places

## Shiguro Kendo and Alex Yee: What is the Limit?

- August **2010**. On a **home built \$18,000** machine, Kondo (hardware engineer, below) and Yee (undergrad software) nearly doubled this to **5,000,000,000,000** places. The last 30 are

**7497120374 4023826421 9484283852**



- The Chudnovsky-Ramanujan series took **90 days**: including **64hrs** BBP hex-confirmation and **8 days** for base-conversion. A **very fine online account** is available at [www.numberworld.org/misc\\_runs/pi-5t/details.html](http://www.numberworld.org/misc_runs/pi-5t/details.html)
- October **2011**. Extension to **10 trillion** places.

29. Pi's Childhood  
48. Pi's Adolescence  
53. Adulthood of Pi  
84. Pi in the Digital Age  
118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Ramanujan-type Series  
The ENIACalculator  
Reduced Complexity Algorithms  
Modern Calculation Records  
A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Two New Pi Guys: Alex Yee and his Elephant



♠ The elephant may have provided extra memory?

CARMA

## Two New Pi Guys: Alex Yee and his Elephant



♠ The elephant may have provided extra memory?

- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Ramanujan-type Series  
 The ENIACalculator  
 Reduced Complexity Algorithms  
 Modern Calculation Records  
 A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Two New Pi Guys:

Mario Livio (JPL) in 01-31-2013 *HuffPost*



**Mario Livio**  
 Astrophysicist, Space Telescope  
 Science Institute

GET UPDATES FROM MARIO LIVIO



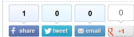
### As Easy as Pi

Posted: 01/31/2013 4:04 pm

Read more > Alexander Yee , Edwin Johnson Goodwin , Einstein's General Relativity , Joseph Licoville , Lord Kelvin , Shigeru Kondo , Dark Energy , Math , Mathematician , Mathematics , Pi , Space-Time , Science News

SHARE THIS STORY

Like One person likes this. Sign Up to see what your friends like.



Submit this story

There is probably no number in mathematics (with the possible exception of 0) that is more celebrated than the one equal to the ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter. This number is denoted by the Greek letter  $\pi$  (pi). Pi is approximately equal to 3.14159, but its decimal representation neither ends nor settles into a repeating pattern. In fact, on Oct. 16, 2011, Alexander J. Yee and Shigeru Kondo completed the task of using a custom-built computer (shown in Fig. 1) for 371 days, to calculate  $\pi$  to 10 trillion digits. To appreciate this accuracy, let me note that if we wanted to express the radius of the observable universe in terms of the radius of the hydrogen atom, about 40 digits would have sufficed.



Figure 1. The computer used by Alexander Yee and Shigeru Kondo to calculate  $\pi$  to 10 trillion digits (reproduced by permission from Alexander Yee)



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

Ramanujan-type Series  
 The ENIACalculator  
 Reduced Complexity Algorithms  
 Modern Calculation Records  
 A Few Trillion Digits of Pi

## Two New Pi Guys:

Mario Livio (JPL) in 01-31-2013 *HuffPost*



**Mario Livio**  
 Astrophysicist, Space Telescope  
 Science Institute

GET UPDATES FROM MARIO LIVIO



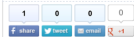
### As Easy as Pi

Posted: 01/31/2013 4:04 pm

Read more > Alexander Yee , Edwin Johnson Goodwin , Einstein's General Relativity , Joseph Licoville , Lord Kelvin , Shigeru Kondo , Dark Energy , Math , Mathematician , Mathematics , Pi , Space-Time , Science News

SHARE THIS STORY

Like One person likes this. Sign Up to see what your friends like.



Submit this story

There is probably no number in mathematics (with the possible exception of 0) that is more celebrated than the one equal to the ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter. This number is denoted by the Greek letter  $\pi$  (pi). Pi is approximately equal to 3.14159, but its decimal representation neither ends nor settles into a repeating pattern. In fact, on Oct. 16, 2011, Alexander J. Yee and Shigeru Kondo completed the task of using a custom-built computer (shown in Fig. 1) for 371 days, to calculate  $\pi$  to 10 trillion digits. To appreciate this accuracy, let me note that if we wanted to express the radius of the observable universe in terms of the radius of the hydrogen atom, about 40 digits would have sufficed.



Figure 1. The computer used by Alexander Yee and Shigeru Kondo to calculate  $\pi$  to 10 trillion digits (reproduced by permission from Alexander Yee)









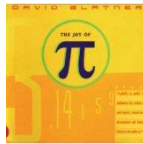
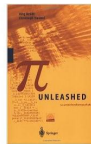
## Computing Individual Digits of $\pi$

TOC

IBM

**1971.** One might think everything of interest about computing  $\pi$  has been discovered. This was Beckmann's view in *A History of  $\pi$*

Yet, the **Salamin-Brent** quadratic iteration was found only five years later. **Higher-order** algorithms followed in the 1980s.



**1990.** Rabinowitz and Wagon found a '**spigot**' algorithm for  $\pi$ : It 'drips' individual digits (of  $\pi$  in any desired base) using **all previous** digits.

But even insiders are sometimes surprised by a new discovery: in this case **BBP series**.

CARMA

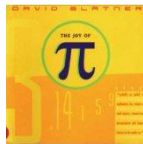
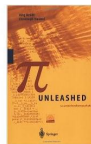
## Computing Individual Digits of $\pi$

TOC

IBM

**1971.** One might think everything of interest about computing  $\pi$  has been discovered. This was Beckmann's view in *A History of  $\pi$*

Yet, the **Salamin-Brent** quadratic iteration was found only five years later. **Higher-order** algorithms followed in the 1980s.



**1990.** Rabinowitz and Wagon found a '**spigot**' algorithm for  $\pi$ : It 'drips' individual digits (of  $\pi$  in any desired base) using all previous digits.

But even insiders are sometimes surprised by a new discovery: in this case **BBP series**.

CARMA

## What BBP Does?

Prior to **1996**, most folks thought to compute the  $d$ -th digit of  $\pi$ , you had to generate the (order of) the entire first  $d$  digits.

- **This is not true**, at least for **hex** (base 16) or **binary** (base 2) digits of  $\pi$ . In **1996**, **P. Borwein, Plouffe, and Bailey** found an algorithm for individual hex digits of  $\pi$ . It produces:
  - a **modest-length string hex or binary digits of  $\pi$** , beginning at an any position, *using no prior bits*;
    - 1 is implementable on any modern computer;
    - 2 requires **no multiple precision** software;
    - 3 requires **very little memory**; and has
    - 4 a computational cost **growing only slightly faster than the digit position**.

## What BBP Does?

Prior to **1996**, most folks thought to compute the  $d$ -th digit of  $\pi$ , you had to generate the (order of) the entire first  $d$  digits.

- **This is not true**, at least for **hex** (base 16) or **binary** (base 2) digits of  $\pi$ . In **1996**, **P. Borwein, Plouffe, and Bailey** found an algorithm for individual hex digits of  $\pi$ . It produces:
  - a modest-length string hex or binary digits of  $\pi$ , beginning at an any position, *using no prior bits*;
    - 1 is implementable on any modern computer;
    - 2 requires **no multiple precision** software;
    - 3 requires **very little memory**; and has
    - 4 a computational cost **growing only slightly faster than the digit position**.

## What BBP Does?

Prior to **1996**, most folks thought to compute the  $d$ -th digit of  $\pi$ , you had to generate the (order of) the entire first  $d$  digits.

- **This is not true**, at least for **hex** (base 16) or **binary** (base 2) digits of  $\pi$ . In **1996**, **P. Borwein, Plouffe, and Bailey** found an algorithm for individual hex digits of  $\pi$ . It produces:
  - a modest-length string hex or binary digits of  $\pi$ , beginning at an any position, *using no prior bits*;
    - 1 is implementable on any modern computer;
    - 2 requires **no multiple precision** software;
    - 3 requires **very little memory**; and has
    - 4 a computational cost **growing only slightly faster than the digit position**.

## What BBP Does?

Prior to **1996**, most folks thought to compute the  $d$ -th digit of  $\pi$ , you had to generate the (order of) the entire first  $d$  digits.

- **This is not true**, at least for **hex** (base 16) or binary (base 2) digits of  $\pi$ . In **1996**, **P. Borwein, Plouffe, and Bailey** found an algorithm for individual hex digits of  $\pi$ . It produces:
  - a modest-length string hex or binary digits of  $\pi$ , beginning at an any position, *using no prior bits*;
    - 1 is implementable on any modern computer;
    - 2 requires no multiple precision software;
    - 3 requires very little memory; and has
    - 4 a computational cost growing only slightly faster than the digit position.

## What BBP Does?

Prior to **1996**, most folks thought to compute the  $d$ -th digit of  $\pi$ , you had to generate the (order of) the entire first  $d$  digits.

- **This is not true**, at least for **hex** (base 16) or **binary** (base 2) digits of  $\pi$ . In **1996**, **P. Borwein, Plouffe, and Bailey** found an algorithm for individual hex digits of  $\pi$ . It produces:
  - a **modest-length string hex or binary digits of  $\pi$** , beginning at an any position, *using no prior bits*;
    - ① is implementable on any modern computer;
    - ② requires **no multiple precision** software;
    - ③ requires **very little memory**; and has
    - ④ a computational cost **growing only slightly faster than the digit position**.



## What BBP Is? Reverse Engineered Mathematics

This is based on the following then new formula for  $\pi$ :

$$\pi = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \quad (16)$$

- The millionth hex digit (four millionth binary digit) of  $\pi$  can be found in under **30** secs on a fairly new computer in **Maple** (not C++) and the billionth in **10** hrs.

Equation (16) was discovered numerically using integer relation methods over months in our Vancouver lab, **CECM**. It arrived in the coded form:

$$\pi = 4 {}_2F_1 \left( 1, \frac{1}{4}; \frac{5}{4}, -\frac{1}{4} \right) + 2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \log 5$$

where  ${}_2F_1(1, 1/4; 5/4, -1/4) = 0.955933837\dots$  is a Gauss hypergeometric function.

## What BBP Is? Reverse Engineered Mathematics

This is based on the following then new formula for  $\pi$ :

$$\pi = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \quad (16)$$

- The millionth hex digit (four millionth binary digit) of  $\pi$  can be found in under **30** secs on a fairly new computer in **Maple** (not C++) and the billionth in **10** hrs.

Equation (16) was discovered numerically using integer relation methods over months in our Vancouver lab, **CECM**. It arrived in the coded form:

$$\pi = 4 {}_2F_1 \left( 1, \frac{1}{4}; \frac{5}{4}, -\frac{1}{4} \right) + 2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \log 5$$

where  ${}_2F_1(1, 1/4; 5/4, -1/4) = 0.955933837\dots$  is a Gauss hypergeometric function.

## What BBP Is? Reverse Engineered Mathematics

This is based on the following then new formula for  $\pi$ :

$$\pi = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \quad (16)$$

- The millionth hex digit (four millionth binary digit) of  $\pi$  can be found in under **30** secs on a fairly new computer in **Maple** (not C++) and the billionth in **10** hrs.

Equation (16) was **discovered numerically** using **integer relation methods** over months in our Vancouver lab, **CECM**. It arrived in the **coded** form:

$$\pi = 4 {}_2F_1 \left( 1, \frac{1}{4}; \frac{5}{4}, -\frac{1}{4} \right) + 2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \log 5$$

where  ${}_2F_1(1, 1/4; 5/4, -1/4) = 0.955933837\dots$  is a **Gauss hypergeometric function**

## What BBP Is? Reverse Engineered Mathematics

This is based on the following then new formula for  $\pi$ :

$$\pi = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \quad (16)$$

- The millionth hex digit (four millionth binary digit) of  $\pi$  can be found in under **30** secs on a fairly new computer in **Maple** (not C++) and the billionth in **10** hrs.

Equation (16) was discovered numerically using integer relation methods over months in our Vancouver lab, **CECM**. It arrived in the coded form:

$$\pi = 4 {}_2F_1 \left( 1, \frac{1}{4}; \frac{5}{4}, -\frac{1}{4} \right) + 2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \log 5$$

where  ${}_2F_1(1, 1/4; 5/4, -1/4) = 0.955933837\dots$  is a Gauss hypergeometric function.

## Edge of Computation Prize Finalist

# *Edge*The Third Culture

---

<a href="#">Home</a>	<a href="#">About Edge</a>	<a href="#">Features</a>	<a href="#">Edge Editions</a>	<a href="#">Press</a>	<a href="#">The Reality Club</a>	<a href="#">Third Culture</a>	<a href="#">Digerati</a>	<a href="#">Edge Search</a>
----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------

---

**THE \$100,000 EDGE OF COMPUTATION SCIENCE PRIZE**

---

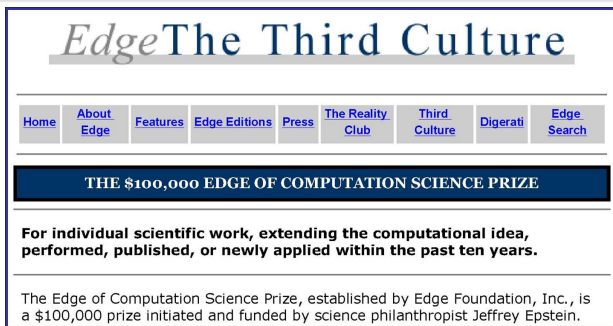
**For individual scientific work, extending the computational idea, performed, published, or newly applied within the past ten years.**

---

The Edge of Computation Science Prize, established by Edge Foundation, Inc., is a \$100,000 prize initiated and funded by science philanthropist Jeffrey Epstein.

- BBP was the only mathematical finalist (of about 40) for the first **Edge of Computation Science Prize**
  - Along with founders of [Google](#), [Netscape](#), [Celera](#) and many brilliant thinkers, ...
- Won by David Deutsch — discoverer of [Quantum Computing](#). CARMA

## Edge of Computation Prize Finalist



*Edge* The Third Culture

Home About Edge Features Edge Editions Press The Reality Club Third Culture Digerati Edge Search

**THE \$100,000 EDGE OF COMPUTATION SCIENCE PRIZE**

**For individual scientific work, extending the computational idea, performed, published, or newly applied within the past ten years.**

The Edge of Computation Science Prize, established by Edge Foundation, Inc., is a \$100,000 prize initiated and funded by science philanthropist Jeffrey Epstein.

- BBP was the only mathematical finalist (of about 40) for the first **Edge of Computation Science Prize**
  - Along with founders of Google, Netscape, Celera and many brilliant thinkers, ...
- Won by David Deutsch — discoverer of Quantum Computing. CARMA

## Edge of Computation Prize Finalist

*Edge*The Third Culture

---

<a href="#">Home</a>	<a href="#">About Edge</a>	<a href="#">Features</a>	<a href="#">Edge Editions</a>	<a href="#">Press</a>	<a href="#">The Reality Club</a>	<a href="#">Third Culture</a>	<a href="#">Digerati</a>	<a href="#">Edge Search</a>
----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

---

THE \$100,000 EDGE OF COMPUTATION SCIENCE PRIZE

---

**For individual scientific work, extending the computational idea, performed, published, or newly applied within the past ten years.**

---

The Edge of Computation Science Prize, established by Edge Foundation, Inc., is a \$100,000 prize initiated and funded by science philanthropist Jeffrey Epstein.

- BBP was the only mathematical finalist (of about 40) for the first **Edge of Computation Science Prize**
  - Along with founders of [Google](#), [Netscape](#), [Celera](#) and many brilliant thinkers, ...
- Won by David Deutsch — discoverer of [Quantum Computing](#). CARMA

## Edge of Computation Prize Finalist

*Edge*The Third Culture

---

<a href="#">Home</a>	<a href="#">About Edge</a>	<a href="#">Features</a>	<a href="#">Edge Editions</a>	<a href="#">Press</a>	<a href="#">The Reality Club</a>	<a href="#">Third Culture</a>	<a href="#">Digerati</a>	<a href="#">Edge Search</a>
----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

---

THE \$100,000 EDGE OF COMPUTATION SCIENCE PRIZE

---

**For individual scientific work, extending the computational idea, performed, published, or newly applied within the past ten years.**

---

The Edge of Computation Science Prize, established by Edge Foundation, Inc., is a \$100,000 prize initiated and funded by science philanthropist Jeffrey Epstein.

- BBP was the only mathematical finalist (of about 40) for the first **Edge of Computation Science Prize**
  - Along with founders of [Google](#), [Netscape](#), [Celera](#) and many brilliant thinkers, ...
- Won by David Deutsch — discoverer of [Quantum Computing](#). CARMA



# BBP Formula Database <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/bbp>

▶ SKIP



Matthew Tam has built an interactive website.

- 1 It includes most known BBP formulas.
- 2 It allows digit computation, is searchable, updatable and more.

BBP-type Formula Database

localhost/entry.php?id=6

<b>BBP-type Formula</b>	$\frac{1}{4} P(1, 16, 8, (8, 8, 4, 0, -2, -2, \dots))$
<b>Extended Formula</b>	$\frac{1}{4} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^k} \left( \frac{8}{8k+1} + \frac{8}{8k+2} \right)$
<b>Reference</b>	BBP-type Formula paper 3
<b>Proof</b>	Formal proof
<b>PSLQ Check</b>	Formula verified
<b>Submit by</b>	jmborwein
<b>Submit at</b>	2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Please enter a digit to calculate:

Submit at: 2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Digits are [08AC8FCFB80]

Calculated in 1.033 seconds.

# BBP Formula Database <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/bbp>

▶ SKIP



Matthew Tam has built an interactive website.

- 1 It includes most known BBP formulas.
- 2 It allows digit computation, is searchable, updatable and more.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `localhost/entry.php?id=6`. The page displays a table of BBP-type formulas and a calculation interface. A callout box highlights the calculation results.

BBP-type Formula	$\frac{1}{4}P(1, 16, 8, (8, 8, 4, 0, -2, -2,$
Extended Formula	$\frac{1}{4} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^k} \left( \frac{8}{8k+1} + \frac{8}{8k+2} \right)$
Reference	BBP-type Formula paper 3
Proof	Formal proof
PSLQ Check	Formula verified
Submit by	jmborwein
Submit at	2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Please enter a digit to calculate:

Submit at: 2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Digits are [08AC8FCFB80]

Calculated in 1.033 seconds.



# BBP Formula Database <http://carma.newcastle.edu.au/bbp>

▶ SKIP



Matthew Tam has built an interactive website.

- 1 It includes most known BBP formulas.
- 2 It allows digit computation, is searchable, updatable and more.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `localhost:entry.php?id=6`. The page displays a table of BBP formulas and a calculation interface. A blue callout box highlights the calculation results for the selected formula.

BBP-type Formula	$\frac{1}{4}P(1, 16, 8, (8, 8, 4, 0, -2, -2,$
Extended Formula	$\frac{1}{4} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^k} \left( \frac{8}{8k+1} + \frac{8}{8k+2} \right)$
Reference	BBP-type Formula paper 3
Proof	Formal proof
PSLQ Check	Formula verified
Submit by	jmborwein
Submit at	2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Submit at: 2011-01-07 13:13:00 EST

Please enter a digit to calculate:

Digits are [08AC8FCFB80]

Calculated in 1.033 seconds.

Please enter a digit to calculate:

Digits are [08AC8FCFB80]

Calculated in 1.033 seconds.



## Mathematical Interlude: III. (Maple, Mathematica and Human)

**Proof of (16).** For  $0 < k < 8$ ,

$$\int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{x^{k-1}}{1-x^8} dx = \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^{k-1+8i} dx = \frac{1}{2^{k/2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i(8i+k)}.$$

Thus, one can write

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \\ &= \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{4\sqrt{2} - 8x^3 - 4\sqrt{2}x^4 - 8x^5}{1-x^8} dx, \end{aligned}$$

which on substituting  $y := \sqrt{2}x$  becomes

$$\int_0^1 \frac{16y - 16}{y^4 - 2y^3 + 4y - 4} dy = \int_0^1 \frac{4y}{y^2 - 2} dy - \int_0^1 \frac{4y - 8}{y^2 - 2y + 2} dy = \pi. \quad \text{CARMA}$$

## Mathematical Interlude: III. (Maple, Mathematica and Human)

**Proof of (16).** For  $0 < k < 8$ ,

$$\int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{x^{k-1}}{1-x^8} dx = \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^{k-1+8i} dx = \frac{1}{2^{k/2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i(8i+k)}.$$

Thus, one can write

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \\ &= \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{4\sqrt{2} - 8x^3 - 4\sqrt{2}x^4 - 8x^5}{1-x^8} dx, \end{aligned}$$

which on substituting  $y := \sqrt{2}x$  becomes

$$\int_0^1 \frac{16y - 16}{y^4 - 2y^3 + 4y - 4} dy = \int_0^1 \frac{4y}{y^2 - 2} dy - \int_0^1 \frac{4y - 8}{y^2 - 2y + 2} dy = \pi.$$

CARMA

QED

## Mathematical Interlude: III. (Maple, Mathematica and Human)

**Proof of (16).** For  $0 < k < 8$ ,

$$\int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{x^{k-1}}{1-x^8} dx = \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x^{k-1+8i} dx = \frac{1}{2^{k/2}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i(8i+k)}.$$

Thus, one can write

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{16^i} \left( \frac{4}{8i+1} - \frac{2}{8i+4} - \frac{1}{8i+5} - \frac{1}{8i+6} \right) \\ &= \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{4\sqrt{2} - 8x^3 - 4\sqrt{2}x^4 - 8x^5}{1-x^8} dx, \end{aligned}$$

which on substituting  $y := \sqrt{2}x$  becomes

$$\int_0^1 \frac{16y - 16}{y^4 - 2y^3 + 4y - 4} dy = \int_0^1 \frac{4y}{y^2 - 2} dy - \int_0^1 \frac{4y - 8}{y^2 - 2y + 2} dy = \pi. \quad \text{CARMA}$$

QED

## Tuning BBP Computation

- **1997.** **Fabrice Bellard** of **INRIA** computed 152 bits of  $\pi$  starting at the trillionth position;
  - in 12 days on 20 workstations working in parallel over the Internet.

Bellard used the following variant of (16):

$$\pi = 4 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{4^k(2k+1)} - \frac{1}{64} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{1024^k} \left( \frac{32}{4k+1} + \frac{8}{4k+2} + \frac{1}{4k+3} \right) \quad (17)$$

This frequently-used formula is a little faster than (16).



Colin Percival (L) and Fabrice Bellard (R)

## Tuning BBP Computation

- **1997.** **Fabrice Bellard** of **INRIA** computed 152 bits of  $\pi$  starting at the trillionth position;
  - in 12 days on 20 workstations working in parallel over the Internet.

Bellard used the following variant of (16):

$$\pi = 4 \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{4^k(2k+1)} - \frac{1}{64} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{1024^k} \left( \frac{32}{4k+1} + \frac{8}{4k+2} + \frac{1}{4k+3} \right) \quad (17)$$

This frequently-used formula is a little faster than (16).



Colin Percival (L) and Fabrice Bellard (R)



## Hexadecimal Digits

**1998.** Colin Percival, a 17-year-old at Simon Fraser, found the five trillionth and ten trillionth hex digits on 25 machines.

**2000.** He then found **the quadrillionth binary digit is 0.**

- He used **250 CPU-years, on 1734 machines in 56 countries.**
- The largest calculation ever done before **Toy Story Two.**

Position	Hex Digits
$10^6$	26C65E52CB4593
$10^7$	17AF5863EFED8D
$10^8$	ECB840E21926EC
$10^9$	85895585A0428B
$10^{10}$	921C73C6838FB2
$10^{11}$	9C381872D27596
$1.25 \times 10^{12}$	07E45733CC790B
$2.5 \times 10^{14}$	E6216B069CB6C1

## Hexadecimal Digits

**1998.** [Colin Percival](#), a 17-year-old at Simon Fraser, found the five trillionth and ten trillionth hex digits on 25 machines.

**2000.** He then found **the quadrillionth binary digit is 0.**

- He used **250 CPU-years, on 1734 machines in 56 countries.**
- The largest calculation ever done before [Toy Story Two](#).

Position	Hex Digits
$10^6$	26C65E52CB4593
$10^7$	17AF5863EFED8D
$10^8$	ECB840E21926EC
$10^9$	85895585A0428B
$10^{10}$	921C73C6838FB2
$10^{11}$	9C381872D27596
$1.25 \times 10^{12}$	07E45733CC790B
$2.5 \times 10^{14}$	E6216B069CB6C1

## Hexadecimal Digits

**1998.** Colin Percival, a 17-year-old at Simon Fraser, found the five trillionth and ten trillionth hex digits on 25 machines.

**2000.** He then found **the quadrillionth binary digit is 0.**

- He used **250 CPU-years, on 1734 machines in 56 countries.**
- The largest calculation ever done before **Toy Story Two.**

Position	Hex Digits
$10^6$	26C65E52CB4593
$10^7$	17AF5863EFED8D
$10^8$	ECB840E21926EC
$10^9$	85895585A0428B
$10^{10}$	921C73C6838FB2
$10^{11}$	9C381872D27596
$1.25 \times 10^{12}$	07E45733CC790B
$2.5 \times 10^{14}$	E6216B069CB6C1

## Everything **Doubles** Eventually



**July 2010.** Tsz-Wo Sz of Yahoo!/Cloud computing found the two quadrillionth **bit**. The computation took **23** real days and **503 CPU** years; and involved as many as **4000** machines.

### Abstract

We present a new record on computing specific bits of  $\pi$ , the mathematical constant, and discuss performing such computations on **Apache Hadoop** clusters. The new record represented in hexadecimal is

0 E6C1294A ED40403F 56D2D764 026265BC A98511D0  
FCFFAA10 F4D28B1B B5392B8

which has **256 bits** ending at the 2,000,000,000,000,000,252<sup>th</sup> bit position. The position of the first bit is 1,999,999,999,999,997 and the value of the two quadrillionth bit is 0.

## Everything **Doubles** Eventually



**July 2010.** [Tsz-Wo Sz](#) of [Yahoo!/Cloud computing](#) found the two quadrillionth **bit**. The computation took **23** real days and **503 CPU years**; and involved as many as **4000 machines**.

### Abstract

We present a new record on computing specific bits of  $\pi$ , the mathematical constant, and discuss performing such computations on [Apache Hadoop](#) clusters. The new record represented in hexadecimal is

0 E6C1294A ED40403F 56D2D764 026265BC A98511D0  
FCFFAA10 F4D28B1B B5392B8

which has **256 bits** ending at the 2,000,000,000,000,000,252<sup>th</sup> bit position. The position of the first bit is 1,999,999,999,999,997 and the value of the two quadrillionth bit is 0.

## Everything **Doubles** Eventually

... Twice

**August 27, 2012** Ed Karrel found 25 hex digits of  $\pi$  **starting after** the  $10^{15}$  position

- They are **353CB3F7F0C9ACCF A9AA215F2**
- Using **BBP** on **CUDA** (too 'hard' for **Blue Gene**)
- All processing done on four **NVIDIA** GTX 690 graphics cards (GPUs) installed in **CUDA**. Yahoo's run took 23 days; this took 37 days.

See [www.karrels.org/pi/](http://www.karrels.org/pi/),

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CUDA>



CARMA

# Everything **Doubles** Eventually

... Twice

**August 27, 2012** Ed Karrel found 25 hex digits of  $\pi$  **starting after** the  $10^{15}$  position

- They are **353CB3F7F0C9ACCF A9AA215F2**
- Using **BBP** on *CUDA* (too 'hard' for **Blue Gene**)
- All processing done on four **NVIDIA** GTX 690 graphics cards (GPUs) installed in *CUDA*. Yahoo's run took 23 days; this took 37 days.

See [www.karrels.org/pi/](http://www.karrels.org/pi/),

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CUDA>



## Everything **Doubles** Eventually

... Twice

**August 27, 2012** Ed Karrel found 25 hex digits of  $\pi$  **starting** after the  $10^{15}$  position

- They are **353CB3F7F0C9ACCF A9AA215F2**
- Using **BBP** on *CUDA* (too 'hard' for **Blue Gene**)
- All processing done on four **NVIDIA** GTX 690 graphics cards (GPUs) installed in *CUDA*. Yahoo's run took 23 days; this took 37 days.

See [www.karrels.org/pi/](http://www.karrels.org/pi/),

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CUDA>



CARMA



## BBP Formulas Explained

Base- $b$  BBP numbers are constants of the form

$$\alpha = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{p(k)}{q(k)b^k}, \quad (18)$$

where  $p(k)$  and  $q(k)$  are integer polynomials and  $b = 2, 3, \dots$

- I illustrate why this works in binary for  $\log 2$ . We start with:

$$\log 2 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k2^k} \quad (19)$$

as discovered by Euler.

- We wish to compute digits *beginning* at position  $d + 1$ .
- Equivalently, we need  $\{2^d \log 2\}$  ( $\{\cdot\}$  is the fractional part).

## BBP Formulas Explained

Base- $b$  BBP numbers are constants of the form

$$\alpha = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{p(k)}{q(k)b^k}, \quad (18)$$

where  $p(k)$  and  $q(k)$  are integer polynomials and  $b = 2, 3, \dots$

- I illustrate why this works in **binary** for **log 2**. We start with:

$$\log 2 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k2^k} \quad (19)$$

as discovered by Euler.

- We wish to compute digits *beginning* at position  $d + 1$ .
- Equivalently, we need  $\{2^d \log 2\}$  ( $\{\cdot\}$  is the fractional part).

## BBP Formulas Explained

Base- $b$  BBP numbers are constants of the form

$$\alpha = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{p(k)}{q(k)b^k}, \quad (18)$$

where  $p(k)$  and  $q(k)$  are integer polynomials and  $b = 2, 3, \dots$

- I illustrate why this works in **binary** for  $\log 2$ . We start with:

$$\log 2 = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k2^k} \quad (19)$$

as discovered by Euler.

- We wish to compute digits *beginning* at position  $d + 1$ .
- Equivalently, we need  $\{2^d \log 2\}$  ( $\{\cdot\}$  is the **fractional part**).

## BBP Formula for $\log 2$

We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \{2^d \log 2\} &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\} \\ &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k} \bmod k}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\}. \quad (20) \end{aligned}$$

- **The key:** the numerator in (20),  $2^{d-k} \bmod k$ , can be found rapidly by **binary exponentiation**, performed modulo  $k$ . So,

$$3^{17} = (((((3^2)^2)^2)^2) \cdot 3$$

uses only **5** multiplications, not the usual **16**. Moreover,  $3^{17} \bmod 10$  is done as  $3^2 = 9; 9^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1 \times 3 = 3$  


## BBP Formula for $\log 2$

We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \{2^d \log 2\} &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\} \\ &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k} \bmod k}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\}. \quad (20) \end{aligned}$$

- **The key:** the numerator in (20),  $2^{d-k} \bmod k$ , can be found rapidly by **binary exponentiation**, performed modulo  $k$ . So,

$$3^{17} = (((((3^2)^2)^2)^2) \cdot 3$$

uses only **5** multiplications, not the usual **16**. Moreover,  $3^{17} \bmod 10$  is done as  $3^2 = 9; 9^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1 \times 3 = 3$  


## BBP Formula for $\log 2$

We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \{2^d \log 2\} &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\} \\ &= \left\{ \left\{ \sum_{k=0}^d \frac{2^{d-k} \bmod k}{k} \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{k=d+1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{d-k}}{k} \right\} \right\}. \quad (20) \end{aligned}$$

- **The key:** the numerator in (20),  $2^{d-k} \bmod k$ , can be found rapidly by **binary exponentiation**, performed modulo  $k$ . So,

$$3^{17} = (((((3^2)^2)^2)^2) \cdot 3$$

uses only **5** multiplications, not the usual **16**. Moreover,  $3^{17} \bmod 10$  is done as  $3^2 = 9; 9^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1^2 = 1; 1 \times 3 = 3$  

## Catalan's Constant $G$ : and BBP for $G$ in Binary

The simplest number **not proven irrational** is

$$G := 1 - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots, \quad \frac{\pi^2}{12} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots$$

2009.  $G$  is calculated to **31.026** billion digits. Records often use:

$$G = \frac{3}{8} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{2n}{n} (2n+1)^2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \log(2 + \sqrt{3}) \quad (\text{Ramanujan}) \quad (21)$$

– holds since  $G = -T(\frac{\pi}{4}) = -\frac{3}{2} T(\frac{\pi}{12})$  where  $T(\theta) := \int_0^\theta \log \tan \sigma d\sigma$ .

– An 18 term binary BBP formula for  $G = 0.9159655941772190\dots$  is:



$$G = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{10 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{8 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{88 + \dots}}}}}}} \quad G = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{6k+5}} \left( \frac{3072}{(24k+1)^2} - \frac{3072}{(24k+2)^2} - \frac{23040}{(24k+3)^2} + \frac{12288}{(24k+4)^2} \right. \\ \left. - \frac{768}{(24k+5)^2} + \frac{9216}{(24k+6)^2} + \frac{10368}{(24k+8)^2} + \frac{2496}{(24k+9)^2} - \frac{192}{(24k+10)^2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{768}{(24k+12)^2} - \frac{48}{(24k+13)^2} + \frac{360}{(24k+15)^2} + \frac{648}{(24k+16)^2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{12}{(24k+17)^2} + \frac{168}{(24k+18)^2} + \frac{48}{(24k+20)^2} - \frac{39}{(24k+21)^2} \right)$$

Eugene Catalan (1818-94)– a revolutionary

## Catalan's Constant $G$ : and BBP for $G$ in Binary

The simplest number **not proven irrational** is

$$G := 1 - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots, \quad \frac{\pi^2}{12} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots$$

**2009.**  $G$  is calculated to **31.026** billion digits. Records often use:

$$G = \frac{3}{8} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{2n}{n} (2n+1)^2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \log(2 + \sqrt{3}) \quad (\text{Ramanujan}) \quad (21)$$

– holds since  $G = -T(\frac{\pi}{4}) = -\frac{3}{2} T(\frac{\pi}{12})$  where  $T(\theta) := \int_0^\theta \log \tan \sigma d\sigma$ .

– An 18 term binary BBP formula for  $G = 0.9159655941772190\dots$  is:



$$G = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{10 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{8 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{88 + \dots}}}}}}} = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{6k+5}} \left( \frac{3072}{(24k+1)^2} - \frac{3072}{(24k+2)^2} - \frac{23040}{(24k+3)^2} + \frac{12288}{(24k+4)^2} - \frac{768}{(24k+5)^2} + \frac{9216}{(24k+6)^2} + \frac{10368}{(24k+8)^2} + \frac{2496}{(24k+9)^2} - \frac{192}{(24k+10)^2} + \frac{768}{(24k+12)^2} - \frac{48}{(24k+13)^2} + \frac{360}{(24k+15)^2} + \frac{648}{(24k+16)^2} + \frac{12}{(24k+17)^2} + \frac{168}{(24k+18)^2} + \frac{48}{(24k+20)^2} - \frac{39}{(24k+21)^2} \right)$$

Eugene Catalan (1818-94) – a revolutionary



## Catalan's Constant $G$ : and BBP for $G$ in Binary

The simplest number **not proven irrational** is

$$G := 1 - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots, \quad \frac{\pi^2}{12} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots$$

**2009.**  $G$  is calculated to **31.026** billion digits. Records often use:

$$G = \frac{3}{8} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{2n}{n} (2n+1)^2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \log(2 + \sqrt{3}) \quad (\text{Ramanujan}) \quad (21)$$

– holds since  $G = -T\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{3}{2} T\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right)$  where  $T(\theta) := \int_0^\theta \log \tan \sigma d\sigma$ .

– An 18 term binary BBP formula for  $G = 0.9159655941772190\dots$  is:



$$G = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{10 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{8 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{88 + \dots}}}}}}} + \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{6k+5}} \left( \frac{3072}{(24k+1)^2} - \frac{3072}{(24k+2)^2} - \frac{23040}{(24k+3)^2} + \frac{12288}{(24k+4)^2} - \frac{768}{(24k+5)^2} + \frac{9216}{(24k+6)^2} + \frac{10368}{(24k+8)^2} + \frac{2496}{(24k+9)^2} - \frac{192}{(24k+10)^2} + \frac{768}{(24k+12)^2} - \frac{48}{(24k+13)^2} + \frac{360}{(24k+15)^2} + \frac{648}{(24k+16)^2} + \frac{12}{(24k+17)^2} + \frac{168}{(24k+18)^2} + \frac{48}{(24k+20)^2} - \frac{39}{(24k+21)^2} \right)$$

Eugene Catalan (1818-94) – a revolutionary

## Catalan's Constant $G$ : and BBP for $G$ in Binary

The simplest number **not proven irrational** is

$$G := 1 - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots, \quad \frac{\pi^2}{12} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots$$

**2009.**  $G$  is calculated to **31.026** billion digits. Records often use:

$$G = \frac{3}{8} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{2n}{n} (2n+1)^2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \log(2 + \sqrt{3}) \quad (\text{Ramanujan}) \quad (21)$$

– holds since  $G = -T(\frac{\pi}{4}) = -\frac{3}{2} T(\frac{\pi}{12})$  where  $T(\theta) := \int_0^\theta \log \tan \sigma d\sigma$ .

– An 18 term binary BBP formula for  $G = 0.9159655941772190\dots$  is:



$$G = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{10 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{8 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{88 + \dots}}}}}}} = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{6k+5}} \left( \frac{3072}{(24k+1)^2} - \frac{3072}{(24k+2)^2} - \frac{23040}{(24k+3)^2} + \frac{12288}{(24k+4)^2} - \frac{768}{(24k+5)^2} + \frac{9216}{(24k+6)^2} + \frac{10368}{(24k+8)^2} + \frac{2496}{(24k+9)^2} - \frac{192}{(24k+10)^2} + \frac{768}{(24k+12)^2} - \frac{48}{(24k+13)^2} + \frac{360}{(24k+15)^2} + \frac{648}{(24k+16)^2} + \frac{12}{(24k+17)^2} + \frac{168}{(24k+18)^2} + \frac{48}{(24k+20)^2} - \frac{39}{(24k+21)^2} \right)$$

Eugene Catalan (1818-94) – a revolutionary

## Catalan's Constant $G$ : and BBP for $G$ in Binary

The simplest number **not proven irrational** is

$$G := 1 - \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots, \quad \frac{\pi^2}{12} = 1 + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{5^2} + \frac{1}{7^2} + \dots$$

**2009.**  $G$  is calculated to **31.026** billion digits. Records often use:

$$G = \frac{3}{8} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{2n}{n} (2n+1)^2} + \frac{\pi}{8} \log(2 + \sqrt{3}) \quad (\text{Ramanujan}) \quad (21)$$

– holds since  $G = -T(\frac{\pi}{4}) = -\frac{3}{2} T(\frac{\pi}{12})$  where  $T(\theta) := \int_0^\theta \log \tan \sigma d\sigma$ .

– An **18** term binary BBP formula for  $G = 0.9159655941772190\dots$  is:



$$G = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{10 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{8 + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{88 + \dots}}}}}}} \quad G = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{4^{6k+5}} \left( \frac{3072}{(24k+1)^2} - \frac{3072}{(24k+2)^2} - \frac{23040}{(24k+3)^2} + \frac{12288}{(24k+4)^2} \right. \\ \left. - \frac{768}{(24k+5)^2} + \frac{9216}{(24k+6)^2} + \frac{10368}{(24k+8)^2} + \frac{2496}{(24k+9)^2} - \frac{192}{(24k+10)^2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{768}{(24k+12)^2} - \frac{48}{(24k+13)^2} + \frac{360}{(24k+15)^2} + \frac{648}{(24k+16)^2} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{12}{(24k+17)^2} + \frac{168}{(24k+18)^2} + \frac{48}{(24k+20)^2} - \frac{39}{(24k+21)^2} \right)$$

Eugene Catalan (1818-94) – a revolutionary

## A Better Formula for $G$

A **16** term formula in **concise BBP notation** is:

$$G = P(2, \mathbf{4096}, 24, \vec{v}) \quad \text{where}$$
$$\vec{v} := (6144, -6144, -6144, 0, -1536, -3072, -768, 0, -768, \\ -384, 192, 0, -96, 96, 96, 0, 24, 48, 12, 0, 12, 6, -3, 0)$$

It takes almost exactly **8/9**th the time of **18** term formula for  $G$ .

- This makes for a **very cool calculation**
- Since we can not prove  $G$  is irrational, *Who can say what might turn up?*

## What About Base Ten?

- The first integer logarithm with no known binary BBP formula is  $\log 23$  (since  $23 \times 89 = 2^{10} - 1$ ).

Searches conducted by numerous researchers for base-ten formulas have been unfruitful. Indeed:



2004. D. Borwein (my father), W. Gallway and I showed there are no BBP formulas of the *Machin-type* of (16) for  $\pi$  if base is not a power of two.



- Bailey and Crandall have shown connections between the existence of a  $b$ -ary BBP formula for  $\alpha$  and its base  $b$  normality (via a dynamical system conjecture).

## What About Base Ten?

- The first integer logarithm with no known binary BBP formula is  $\log 23$  (since  $23 \times 89 = 2^{10} - 1$ ).

Searches conducted by numerous researchers for base-ten formulas have been unfruitful. Indeed:



2004. D. Borwein (my father), W. Gallway and I showed there are no BBP formulas of the *Machin-type* of (16) for  $\pi$  if base is not a power of two.



- Bailey and Crandall have shown connections between the existence of a  $b$ -ary BBP formula for  $\alpha$  and its base  $b$  normality (via a dynamical system conjecture).

## What About Base Ten?

- The first integer logarithm with no known **binary** BBP formula is **log 23** (since  $23 \times 89 = 2^{10} - 1$ ).

Searches conducted by numerous researchers for **base-ten formulas** have been unfruitful. Indeed:



**2004.** D. Borwein (my father), W. Gallway and I showed **there are no BBP formulas of the Machin-type of (16) for  $\pi$  if base is not a power of two.**



- Bailey and Crandall have shown connections between the existence of a  $b$ -ary BBP formula for  $\alpha$  and its base  $b$  **normality** (via a dynamical system conjecture).

## What About Base Ten?

- The first integer logarithm with no known **binary** BBP formula is **log 23** (since  $23 \times 89 = 2^{10} - 1$ ).

Searches conducted by numerous researchers for **base-ten formulas** have been unfruitful. Indeed:



**2004.** D. Borwein (my father), W. Gallway and I showed **there are no BBP formulas of the Machin-type of (16) for  $\pi$  if base is not a power of two.**



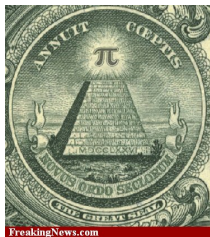
- Bailey and Crandall have shown connections between the existence of a  $b$ -ary BBP formula for  $\alpha$  and its base  $b$  **normality** (via a **dynamical system** conjecture).



- 29. Pi's Childhood
- 48. Pi's Adolescence
- 53. Adulthood of Pi
- 84. Pi in the Digital Age
- 118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

- BBP Digit Algorithms
- Mathematical Interlude, III
- Hexadecimal Digits
- BBP Formulas Explained
- BBP for Pi squared — in base 2 and base 3

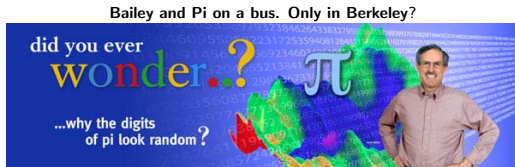
## Pi Photo-shopped: a 2010 PiDay Contest



“Noli Credere Pictis”

CARMA

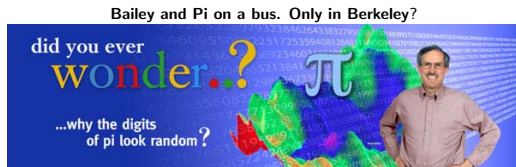
## $\pi^2$ in Binary and Ternary



Thanks to Dave Broadhurst, a ternary BBP formula exists for  $\pi^2$  (unlike  $\pi$ ):

$$\pi^2 = \frac{2}{27} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^{6k}} \times \left\{ \begin{aligned} &\frac{243}{(12k+1)^2} - \frac{405}{(12k+2)^2} - \frac{81}{(12k+4)^2} \\ &- \frac{27}{(12k+5)^2} - \frac{72}{(12k+6)^2} - \frac{9}{(12k+7)^2} \\ &- \frac{9}{(12k+8)^2} - \frac{5}{(12k+10)^2} + \frac{1}{(12k+11)^2} \end{aligned} \right\}$$

## $\pi^2$ in Binary and Ternary



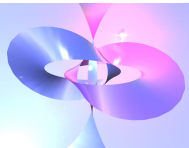
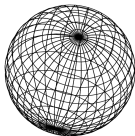
Thanks to [Dave Broadhurst](#), a ternary BBP formula exists for  $\pi^2$  (unlike  $\pi$ ):

$$\pi^2 = \frac{2}{27} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^{6k}} \times \left\{ \begin{aligned} &\frac{243}{(12k+1)^2} - \frac{405}{(12k+2)^2} - \frac{81}{(12k+4)^2} \\ &- \frac{27}{(12k+5)^2} - \frac{72}{(12k+6)^2} - \frac{9}{(12k+7)^2} \\ &- \frac{9}{(12k+8)^2} - \frac{5}{(12k+10)^2} + \frac{1}{(12k+11)^2} \end{aligned} \right\}$$

## A Partner **Binary** BBP Formula for $\pi^2$

$$\pi^2 = \frac{9}{8} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^{6k}} \left\{ \frac{16}{(6k+1)^2} - \frac{24}{(6k+2)^2} - \frac{8}{(6k+3)^2} - \frac{6}{(6k+4)^2} + \frac{1}{(6k+5)^2} \right\}$$

- We do not fully understand why  $\pi^2$  allows BBP formulas in two distinct bases.

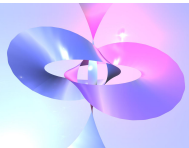
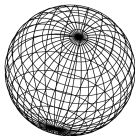


- $4\pi^2$  is the area of a sphere in three-space (L).
- $\frac{1}{2}\pi^2$  is the volume inside a sphere in four-space (R).
  - So in binary we are computing these fundamental physical constants.

## A Partner **Binary** BBP Formula for $\pi^2$

$$\pi^2 = \frac{9}{8} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^{6k}} \left\{ \frac{16}{(6k+1)^2} - \frac{24}{(6k+2)^2} - \frac{8}{(6k+3)^2} - \frac{6}{(6k+4)^2} + \frac{1}{(6k+5)^2} \right\}$$

- We do not fully understand why  $\pi^2$  allows BBP formulas in two distinct bases.

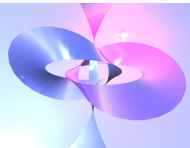
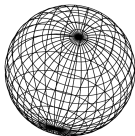


- $4\pi^2$  is the area of a sphere in three-space (L).
- $\frac{1}{2}\pi^2$  is the volume inside a sphere in four-space (R).
  - So in binary we are computing these fundamental physical constants.

## A Partner **Binary** BBP Formula for $\pi^2$

$$\pi^2 = \frac{9}{8} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^{6k}} \left\{ \frac{16}{(6k+1)^2} - \frac{24}{(6k+2)^2} - \frac{8}{(6k+3)^2} - \frac{6}{(6k+4)^2} + \frac{1}{(6k+5)^2} \right\}$$

- We do not fully understand why  $\pi^2$  allows BBP formulas in two distinct bases.



- $4\pi^2$  is the **area** of a sphere in three-space (L).
- $\frac{1}{2}\pi^2$  is the **volume** inside a sphere in four-space (R).
  - So in **binary** we are **computing** these **fundamental physical constants**.

## IBM's New Record Results



### IBM® SYSTEM BLUE GENE®/P SOLUTION

Expanding the limits of  
breakthrough science



### Algorithm (What We Did)

Dave Bailey, Andrew Mattingly (L) and Glenn Wightwick (R) of IBM Australia, and I, have **obtained** and **(nearly) confirmed**:

- 1 **106** digits of  $\pi^2$  base **2** at the **ten trillionth** place base **64**
- 2 **94** digits of  $\pi^2$  base **3** at the **ten trillionth** place base **729**
- 3 **150** digits of  $G$  base **2** at the **ten trillionth** place base **4096**

on a **4-rack BlueGene/P system** at IBM's Benchmarking Centre in Rochester, Minn, USA.

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 



## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
  - The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
    - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
  - With no breaks or break-downs:
  - It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
- The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
  - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
- With no breaks or break-downs:
- It would have finished in **2012**.

■ August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
- The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
  - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
- With no breaks or break-downs:
- It would have finished in **2012**.


■ August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 

## The 3 Records Use Over 1380 CPU Years (135 rack days)

An enormous amount of delicate computation: **1380 years** is a long time. Suppose a spanking new IBM single-core PC went back **1381 years**.

- It would find itself in **632 CE**.
- The year that Mohammed died, and the Caliphate was established. If it then calculated  $\pi$  nonstop:
  - ▶ Through the Crusades, black plague, Moguls, Renaissance, discovery of America, Gutenberg, Reformation, invention of steam, Napoleon, electricity, WW2, the transistor, fiber optics,...
- With no breaks or break-downs:
- It would have finished in **2012**.
- August 2013, *Notices of the AMS*

<http://www.ams.org/notices/201307/rnoti-p844.pdf>. 



## IBM's New Results: $\pi^2$ base 2

Algorithm (10 trillionth digits of  $\pi^2$  in base 64 — in 230 years)

- 1 The calculation took, on average, **253529** seconds per **thread**. It was broken into 7 “**partitions**” of **2048** threads each. For a total of  $7 \cdot 2048 \cdot 253529 = 3.6 \cdot 10^9$  CPU seconds.
- 2 On a single **Blue Gene/P CPU** it *would* take **115 years!**  
Each **rack** of BG/P contains 4096 threads (or cores). Thus, we used  $\frac{7 \cdot 2048 \cdot 253529}{4096 \cdot 60 \cdot 60 \cdot 24} = 10.3$  “**rack days**”.
- 3 The verification run took the same time (within a few minutes): **106 base 2 digits are in agreement.**

base-8 digits = 75|60114505303236475724500005743262754530363052416350634|573227604  
60114505303236475724500005743262754530363052416350634|22021056612

## IBM's New Results: $\pi^2$ base 3

Algorithm (10 trillionth digits of  $\pi^2$  in base 729 — in **414** years)

- 1 The calculation took, on average, **795773** seconds per **thread**.  
It was broken into 4 “**partitions**” of **2048** threads each.  
For a total of  $4 \cdot 2048 \cdot 795773 = 6.5 \cdot 10^9$  CPU seconds.
- 2 On a single **Blue Gene/P CPU** it *would* take **207 years!**  
Each **rack** of BG/P contains 4096 threads (or cores).  
Thus, we used  $\frac{4 \cdot 2048 \cdot 795773}{4096 \cdot 60 \cdot 60 \cdot 24} = \mathbf{18.4}$  “**rack days**”.
- 3 The verification run took the same time (within a few minutes): **94 base 3 digits are in agreement**.

base-9 digits = 001|12264485064548583177111135210162856048323453468|10565567|635862  
12264485064548583177111135210162856048323453468|04744867|134524345

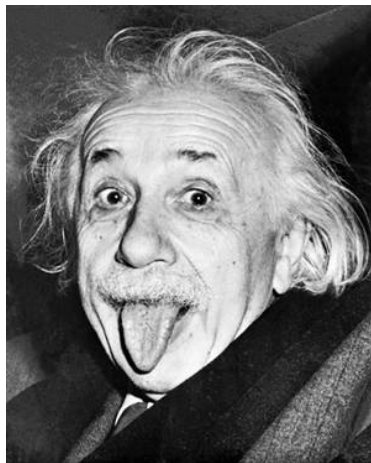


29. Pi's Childhood  
48. Pi's Adolescence  
53. Adulthood of Pi  
84. Pi in the Digital Age  
118. Computing Individual Digits of  $\pi$

BBP Digit Algorithms  
Mathematical Interlude, III  
Hexadecimal Digits  
BBP Formulas Explained  
BBP for Pi squared — in base 2 and base 3

Thank You, One and All, and **Happy Birthday, Albert**

```
3.141592653589793238462643383
279502884197169399375105820974944
59230781640628620899862803482534211
70679821480865132823066470938446095
50582231 725359408 128481117
45028410 270193852 1105559644
622948 954930381 9644288109
75 665933446 128475 6482
3378678316 5271201909
145648566 9234603486
1045432664 8213393607
2602491412 7372458700
66063155881 74881520920 962829
25409171536 43678925903600113305
3054882046652 1384146951941511609
43305727036575 959195309218611738
19326117931051 18548074462379962
7495673518857 527248912279381
8301194912 9833673362
44065 66430
```



Albert Einstein **3.14.1879** – 18.04.1955

CARMA

